Exhibit 584

	Page 1
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA
3	
4	IN RE: CAMP LEJEUNE WATER)
	LITIGATION) Case No. 7:23-cv-00897
5)
	This Document Relates to:)
6	ALL CASES)
)
7)
8	
9	
10	
11	
	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION
12	
	OF
13	
	THOMAS LONGO, M.D.
14	
	Monday, June 16, 2025
15	
	Raleigh, North Carolina
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	Reported by: Christine A. Taylor, RPR
24	
25	Job No.: 7410689

Page 2 of 291

On June 16, 2025, commencing at 9:08 a.m., the videotaped deposition of THOMAS LONGO, M.D., was taken pursuant to notice and pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, on behalf of the Defendant, at Ward and Smith, P.A., 751 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 300, Raleigh, North Carolina.

	Page 3
1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	Representing the Plaintiff:
4	MILBERG COLEMAN BRYSON PHILLIPS GROSSMAN
	BY: PATRICK M. WALLACE, ESQ.
5	DAVID MICELLI, ESQ. (Zoom)
	900 West Morgan Street
6	Raleigh, North Carolina 27603
	919.600.5000
7	pwallace@milberg.com
8	and
9	WARD AND SMITH, P.A.
	BY: JENNA FREUCHTENICHT BUTLER, ESQ.
10	127 Racine Drive
	Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
11	910.794.4829
	jfb@wardandsmith.com
12	
13	Representing the Defendant:
14	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
	BY: MEGAN GADDY, ESQ.
15	HAROON ANWAR, ESQ. (via Zoom)
	Trial Attorney, Civil Division
16	P.O. Box 340
	Washington, DC 20044
17	202.616.8461
	megan.gaddy@usdoj.gov
18	
19	
20	Also Present:
21	Tano Paul, Videographer
22	JT Malone (Zoom)
23	Amanda Memmler (Zoom)
24	Zina Bash (Zoom)
25	Charles Ellis (Zoom)

			Page 4
1		CONTENTS	
2			PAGE
3	EXAMINATION	BY MS. GADDY	6
4	EXAMINATION	BY MR. WALLACE	210
5			
6			
7		* * *	
8			
9		EXHIBITS	
10	EXHIBIT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
11	Exhibit 1	Invoices,	10
12		CL_PLG-EXPERT_LONGO_0000001 - 4	
13	Exhibit 2	Specific Causation Expert Report	13
14		for Jefferson Criswell Thomas	
15		Longo, M.D.	
16	Exhibit 3	Specific Causation Expert Report	14
17		for Terry Dyer Thomas Longo, M.D.	
18	Exhibit 4	Rebuttal Expert Report Thomas	15
19		Longo, M.D.	
20	Exhibit 5	3/11/2020 Medical Record	49
21		01482_CRISWELL_VBA_000000286 - 291	
22	Exhibit 6	Medical Record starting 10-15-97	54
23		01482_CRISWELL_000000095	
24	Exhibit 7	7/11/2014 Progress Note	56
25		01482_CRISWELL_000004928 - 4929	

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division

			Page	5
1	Exhibit	8	6/3/2015 Medical Document Report	58
2			01482_CRISWELL_00000020 - 21	
3	Exhibit	9	Medical Records	60
4			01482_CRISWELL_000001023 - 1029	
5	Exhibit	10	Article: Estimating Impact of Body	101
6			Mass Index on Bladder Cancer Risks	
7			Stratification by Smoking Status	
8	Exhibit	11	Association of body mass index with	106
9			bladder cancer risk: a	
10			dose-response meta-analysis of	
11			prospective cohort studies	
12	Exhibit	12	3/12/2024 Deposition Transcript of	133
13			Jefferson M. Criswell	
14	Exhibit	13	1998 Medical Record	149
15			01482_CRISWELL_00000123	
16	Exhibit	14	Specific Causation Expert Report	178
17			for Jimmy Laramore by John P.	
18			Sfakianos, M.D.	
19	Exhibit	15	Consultant Retainer Agreement	209
20			CL_PLG-EXPERT_LONGO_0000005 - 10	
21	Exhibit	16	Deposition Transcript of Dr. Scott	219
22			Shelfo	
23				
24			(Exhibit 16 retained by Counsel.)	
25				

	Page 6
1	PROCEEDINGS
2	* * *
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On record at
4	9:08 a.m. Today's date is June 16, 2025.
5	This is the deposition of Dr. Thomas Longo
6	in the matter of Camp Lejeune Water
7	Litigation. Case number 7:23-CV-00897.
8	Counsel please introduce yourselves,
9	after which our court reporter will swear
10	in the witness.
11	MR. WALLACE: Good morning. This is
12	Pat Wallace, Milberg, on behalf of
13	plaintiffs.
14	MS. BUTLER: I'm Jenna Butler with
15	Ward and Smith on behalf of the
16	plaintiffs.
17	MS. GADDY: Megan Gaddy for the
18	United States.
19	* * *
20	THOMAS LONGO, M.D.,
21	having first been duly sworn, was examined
22	and testified as follows:
23	* * *
24	EXAMINATION
25	BY MS. GADDY:

	i age 7
1	Q. Thank you. Good morning.
2	A. Good morning.
3	Q. Doctor, could you please state your
4	full name for the record.
5	A. My name is Thomas Andrew Longo.
6	Q. And could you please state your
7	current address. And your business address is
8	fine.
9	A. My current address is 2805 Rothgeb
10	Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina.
11	Q. Okay. And my name is Megan Gaddy.
12	I'm an attorney with the Department of Justice.
13	I represent the United States in the Camp Lejeune
14	Water Litigation, which is currently pending in
15	the Eastern District of North Carolina.
16	I'm going to go through just a few
17	ground rules before we get started to ensure that
18	we're all on the same page. I'm going to ask you
19	some questions today. And all I ask is that you
20	answer them to the best of your ability.
21	Do you understand?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. If you do not understand a question,
24	please let me know and I will rephrase the

question. But if you answer the question, I will

	rage o
1	assume you understood it.
2	Does that make sense?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And in a normal conversation, it's
5	typical that you may understand what I'm asking
6	before I complete the question. But for the
7	record and the court reporter, I ask that you
8	please let me know finish the question completely
9	before answering, and I will do the same. Okay?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. When answering the question, please
12	say your answers out loud so that the court
13	reporter can accurately transcribe them. So if
14	the answer is a yes or no, please say yes or no.
15	They can't transcribe an uh-huh or a head nod.
16	Does that make sense?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. And please try to talk at a
19	reasonable pace so the court reporter can report
20	everything.
21	And do you understand that a few
22	moments ago you took an oath to tell the truth?
23	A. Yes.

the same oath that you would take in court

24

25

Q.

And do you understand that this is

	rage 9
1	subject to the same penalties for perjury?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. During the deposition you may hear
4	your attorney say "objection." But unless your
5	attorney instructs you not to answer the
6	question, please answer the question after the
7	objection has been made. Okay?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Is there any reason why you are
10	unable to give your most truthful testimony
11	today?
12	A. No.
13	Q. And at any point you can ask for a
14	break. We will be taking breaks periodically
15	today. All I ask is that you please finish
16	answering the question before we take the break.
17	Okay?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And at any point today you can also
20	correct your testimony while you are here. Okay?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Okay. Doctor, when did you begin
23	working as an expert witness in this case?

counsel in December 2022, January 2023.

I first began conversations with

24

Page 10 1 Q. And is that when you first became properly an expert witness in December of 2022? 2 3 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MS. GADDY: 5 6 Okay. And you are being compensated Q. 7 at a rate of \$750 an hour for your work in this 8 case; right? 9 Α. Correct. 10 Ο. And are you being compensated at that 11 same rate for your deposition today? 12 Α. Correct. 13 Okay. I want to show you what will be marked as Exhibit 1. 14 15 (Longo Exhibit 1 marked for 16 identification.) BY MS. GADDY: 17 18 Ο. Can you see this, Doctor? 19 A. Yes, I can. 2.0 O. Do you recognize this? 21 Α. Yes. These are the invoices associated 22 Ο. 23 with your work in this case that you produced to 24 us; correct? 25 Α. That is correct.

Page 11 1 And based on the invoices, you've 2 been paid about \$46,000 to date for your work in this case? 3 4 Correct. Α. Does your payment depend on the 5 outcome of this case? 6 7 Α. No, it does not. And what percentage of your annual 8 Ο. 9 income is earned from serving as an expert witness? 10 11 Less than 10 percent. And other than this case, have you 12 Ο. 13 ever served as an expert witness for a plaintiff? 14 I -- no, I have not. Α. 15 Okay. Have you ever served as an Ο. 16 expert witness for a defendant? 17 No, I have not. Α. 18 O. Have you testified at a deposition before? 19 2.0 Α. Yes, I have. 21 And how many times have you testified Ο. 22 at a deposition? 23 Α. Twice. 24 And what were the nature of your 25 those two cases?

1	A. One case was a medical malpractice
2	case. The second case was as a treating
3	physician for one of the Camp Lejeune patients.
4	Q. And was that Camp Lejeune patient
5	Terry Dyer?
6	A. No.
7	Q. What was the name of that plaintiff?
8	A. Ciotti.
9	Q. And in the medical malpractice case,
10	what in what capacity were you testifying?
11	A. I was named as one of the residents
12	in the case and after my deposition was dropped
13	from the case.
14	Q. And what were the parties of that
15	case?
16	A. I don't understand the question.
17	Q. Who was the plaintiff in that case?
18	A. A patient named Wohlers.
19	Q. How do you spell that?
20	A. W-O-H-L-E-R-S.
21	Q. Okay. And a moment ago you said you
22	were deposed in the Ciotti case in your role as a
23	treating physician; right?
24	A. That is correct.

25

Q.

And in that deposition do you recall

	Page 13
1	mentioning having previously testified in a
2	medical malpractice case?
3	A. If I asked, I would have said yes. I
4	don't remember if I was asked.
5	Q. And is that the same medical
6	malpractice case that you just described?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what
9	will be marked as Exhibit 2.
10	(Longo Exhibit 2 marked for
11	identification.)
12	BY MS. GADDY:
13	Q. Doctor, do you recognize this?
14	A. Yes, I do.
15	Q. And this is your expert report for
16	Mr. Criswell in this case; correct?
17	A. It appears to be the cover sheet,
18	yes.
19	Q. And I can scroll just to show. And
20	this is the full report for Mr. Criswell; right?
21	A. Yes, it looks like it is.
22	Q. And turning to the last three pages
23	of this document, this is your CV; correct?
24	A. That is correct.
25	Q. And is this CV a complete

Page 14 of 291

	Page 14
1	representation of your education and employment
2	background?
3	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
4	THE WITNESS: It is yes, it is a
5	summary of my education and employment
6	background.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. Okay. Does this CV contain all of
9	your publications to date?
L 0	A. Yes, it does.
L1	Q. And is this version of your CV the
L 2	most current version?
L 3	A. Yes.
L 4	Q. I'm next going to show you what will
L 5	be marked Exhibit 3.
L 6	(Longo Exhibit 3 marked for
L 7	identification.)
L 8	BY MS. GADDY:
L 9	Q. And I can scroll through.
20	Doctor, do you recognize this
21	exhibit?
22	A. Yes, I do.
23	Q. This is the report for Terry Dyer in
24	this case; correct?
25	A. Correct.

Page 15 1 Q. And turning to the last three pages, 2 is this the same CV we spoke about just a bit 3 ago? Yes, it is. 4 Α. Next I'll show you what will be 5 marked Exhibit 4. 6 7 (Longo Exhibit 4 marked for identification.) 8 BY MS. GADDY: 9 Do you recognize this document? 10 O. 11 Α. Yes. And this is your rebuttal expert 12 Ο. 13 report in this litigation; correct? 14 That is correct. Α. 15 Do these three reports, Exhibits 2, 16 3, and 4 contain all of the opinions you have formed to date in this case? 17 MR. WALLACE: Objection form. 18 19 THE WITNESS: That is correct they 2.0 do. 21 BY MS. GADDY: 22 Okay. Doctor you aren't an attorney; Ο. 23 correct? 24 Correct. Α. You aren't an economist? 25 Q.

	Page 16
1	A. Correct.
2	Q. You aren't an accountant?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. And you aren't an epidemiologist;
5	right?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. You don't have any certification in
8	epidemiology?
9	A. Correct.
10	Q. And you've never been a principal
11	investigator for an epidemiological study; right?
12	A. That is correct.
13	Q. You've never published peer-reviewed
14	literature on epidemiology; right?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. And you haven't taught any courses on
17	epidemiology?
18	A. Correct.
19	Q. You aren't a geneticist; right?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. And you aren't a toxicologist;
22	correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. So you don't have a certification in
25	toxicology?

	Page 17		
1	A. Correct.		
2	Q. And you've never been a principal		
3	investigator for a toxicological study; correct?		
4	A. Correct.		
5	Q. You've never published peer-reviewed		
6	literature on toxicology?		
7	A. Correct.		
8	MR. WALLACE: Objection.		
9	BY MS. GADDY:		
10	Q. You haven't taught any courses on		
11	toxicology; right?		
12	A. Correct.		
13	Q. You aren't an exposure expert; right?		
14	MR. WALLACE: Objection.		
15	THE WITNESS: Correct.		
16	BY MS. GADDY:		
17	Q. In other words, you're not an expert		
18	in using models to estimate exposure to		
19	chemicals; right?		
20	MR. WALLACE: Objection.		
21	THE WITNESS: Correct.		
22	BY MS. GADDY:		
23	Q. And you're not a risk assessment		
24	expert; right?		
25	A. Correct.		

Page 18 1 So you're not an expert in evaluating the level of increased risk for an individual 2 from exposure to a chemical; right? 3 4 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 5 6 THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MS. GADDY: 7 And you're not a regulatory expert; 8 Q. 9 right? Correct. 10 Α. 11 You don't have any degrees in O. 12 biochemistry? 13 Α. Correct. Or environmental health? 14 Ο. 15 Α. Correct. 16 Q. Or psychology? 17 Correct. Α. You've never published peer-reviewed 18 Ο. literature regarding the effects of TCE on 19 2.0 bladder cancer; right? 21 Α. Correct. 22 And same goes for PCE? Ο. 23 Α. Correct. Same for vinyl chloride? 24 Q. 25 Α. Correct.

1	Q. And same for benzene?
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. You've never published peer-reviewed
4	literature regarding the effects of Camp Lejeune
5	water on bladder cancer; right?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Have you ever physically examined
8	Mr. Criswell?
9	A. No, I have not.
L 0	Q. Have you ever physically examined
L1	Ms. Dyer?
L 2	A. No, I have not.
L 3	Q. And you are a practicing urologic
L 4	oncologist; right?
L 5	A. That is correct.
L 6	Q. Meaning you perform surgeries to
L 7	treat urologic cancers?
L 8	A. Yes.
L 9	Q. What type of urologic cancers do you
20	treat?
21	A. I treat all malignancies of the
22	genitourinary tract. So that would begin with
23	the kidneys, the ureters, the bladder, the
24	prostate, the seminal vesicles, the testes, and
25	the penis with a primary focus on bladder.

- And bladder cancer or urothelial carcinoma is one of the urologic cancers that you treat; right?
 - That is correct. Α.
- How do you typically treat this type 0. of cancer?
- The treatment of urothelial cell Α. carcinoma is dependent upon the grade and the stage of the carcinoma. If you'd like me to expand, I could.
 - Briefly if you could. O. Sure.
- There are many little varieties of urothelial cell carcinoma, but it breaks down into two large categories. It's either low grade or high grade. In an older staging system, it was 1, 2, and 3, but current staging it's low grade and high grade.

The -- for most low grade cancers, they simply need a transurethral resection of bladder tumor and surveillance with office cystoscopy for recurrences. If they have multiple recurrences, we may start adding intravesical therapy, which I can explain further when I go into the next stage.

For high grade bladder cancers, the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

next big decision point is a nonmuscle invasive or muscle invasive. If you're to look at the picture of the bladder under a microscope, you'd see that there's multiple layers to the bladder, the last layer of which is the detrusor muscle or the muscularis propria. That's the last layer of defense before the bladder cancer escapes the bladder. Once it's outside of the bladder, we no longer think it's curable.

If it's high grade non-muscle invasive bladder cancer, we would give patients the following options. One option is to simply do simply the transurethral resection of the bladder tumor which I mentioned a moment ago. That's where a camera is inserted through the patient's urethra into their bladder under anesthesia. There's a little wire that can get hot to various degrees. One level will cut. The other will burn or cauterize so that the tissue stops bleeding, so you can remove the tumor that way.

The second option would be transurethral resection bladder -- of the bladder tumor plus intravesical therapy. Intravesical therapy means that at sometimes immediately

2.0

post-operatively, but also at a later date several weeks later, you would put a chemical inside the bladder.

There are multiple chemicals that are available to be put inside the bladder. chemical with the best evidence is a drug called It's actually a live attenuated tuberculosis vaccine. BCG has been proven to reduce the likelihood of the tumor coming back. And it's the only thing that shows that we will keep a nonmuscle invasive blader cancer from becoming a muscle invasive bladder cancer. So it reduces the likelihood of recurrence and it also reduces the likelihood of progression.

There are several chemotherapies we can put inside the bladder that will reduce the likelihood of recurrence. But none of those have been shown to reduce the likelihood of progression.

So option one is TRBT. Option two is TRBT plus intravesical therapy. A third option would be clinical trials. Those vary at times. And there are so many that I couldn't describe all of them.

Then the fourth option for a high

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

grade nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer would be a radical cystectomy, which is where we'd remove the entire bladder.

In a man, we'd remove the bladder, the prostate, the seminal vesicles and the lymph nodes from down in the pelvis. We then have detached their kidneys and the ureters from the bladder and it has to be brought to the outside world. Those are commonly done with urinary diversions which almost always involve a piece of bowel.

In a woman, it would be the bladder, the uterus, the ovaries, a strip of the vagina where the bladder sits on top of the vagina, all the pelvic lymph nodes, and again ureters from the kidneys have been detached on the bladder. We, again, have to do a urinary diversion to bring it to the outside world. So that's high grade nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer.

If you have high grade muscle invasive bladder cancer, the options would again be a transurethral resection of the bladder tumor, but that would be palliative and not curative. So you'd have to tell the patient that that wouldn't cure them of their disease. Their

2.0

disease would recur, progress, and ultimately to their death.

You could do something called chemotherapy plus radiation. Again, that's thought to be palliative, although there is a select population of patients who it could be curative in. That's where you begin giving the patient chemotherapy. While they're receiving chemotherapy, they get radiated, then they get more chemotherapy on the other side. It does allow them to preserve their bladder, but the risk is that it would not have cured them. It will recur, spread, and lead to their death.

And then the gold standard, the absolute best cancer control would be, again, the radical cystectomy which I described a moment ago.

Q. Thank you. That was very helpful.

I'm just going back. When you were describing the intravesical therapy that's given to patients with nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer --

- A. Yes.
- Q. -- you mentioned BCG; right?
- A. Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. And you said that's -- that's not a form of chemotherapy; right?
 - A. Correct. It's immunotherapy.
- Q. Okay. In your practice, how many patients per year would you estimate that you diagnose with bladder cancer?
- A. In my practice, if you look, there's a split point. For a while I was at Duke University. There, I would -- I had a much larger proportion of my patients that had bladder cancer. In fact, almost my entire day was filled with patients with bladder cancer. And I would remove roughly one to two bladders a week in that radical operation that we were talking about.

Having since left Duke and joined the different practice, I'm now down to maybe one bladder every other week. But that's still a very high volume urologic oncology practice for bladder cancer. So it's more in the neighborhood of probably 30 bladders removed. Again, a large portion of my day, though, does involve seeing patients with bladder cancer. I probably see one or two new bladder cancers a day and then follow-up visits to patients that have already been established with me. It's probably in the

2.0

1	neighborhood between five to ten a day.		
2	Q. And when you say you used to work at		
3	Duke, about how long were you at Duke versus your		
4	private practice?		
5	A. I was at Duke starting with my		
6	fellowship in 2015 up until the summer of 2023.		
7	And then I've been at my other practice for		
8	almost two years now.		
9	Q. And when you were describing that you		
10	would mostly see bladder cancer patients and you		
11	were removing one to two bladders per week, I		
12	think, is that consistent throughout your		
13	entirety at being at Duke?		
14	A. I would say that is a fair estimate,		
15	correct.		
16	Q. Okay. And at your current practice,		
17	your private practice, you see maybe one bladder		
18	cancer patient a week, is that what you said? Or		
19	one removal a week?		
20	MR. WALLACE: Objection.		
21	THE WITNESS: Yeah. In my current		
22	practice, I probably remove one bladder a		
23	week. That's fair.		
24	BY MS. GADDY:		

25

Q.

About how many patients would you say

you	diagnose	per	week?
1 0 0-	0 0 0		

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Diagnosis is probably one new diagnosis a week. Most of the patients seen by me have been referred by other urologists.
- Q. Okay. And what do you tell your patients about the risk factors for bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: When I first see the patients, I'll run through a list of risk factors to see which of those factors they've been exposed to. Because I believe that bladder cancer is almost always a disease of toxic exposure. And if we can ask enough questions, we typically can find an exposure that could contribute to their bladder cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. When you say toxic exposure, does that include exposure to cigarettes?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And would you agree that smoking is the most significant risk factor for bladder cancer?
 - MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

1	_ ,
	Foundation
	r Oulida CIOII

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

THE WITNESS: I think smoking is well established as the most common exposure in bladder cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Would you say that it's a risk factor with the most evidence of increasing your risk of bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Foundation.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. What are other well-known risk factors for bladder cancer other than smoking?
- A. So we always begin with smoking.

 There are occupations that we always look for.

 In the past, it would be unusual things like aniline dye factors that are very uncommon.

But now there are certain industries that are notorious for having had risk factors, such as the laundry industry. There's certain manufacturing plants, industrial degreasers often involved risk for bladder cancer.

I'm particularly sensitive to well water because I came from an agricultural

background and many of the herbicides, pesticides have a link to bladder cancer.

There is some unusual parasitic infections that we don't see in the United States but are endemic to other parts of the world.

There's radiation. There's chemotherapies in their past. There's unusual herbal supplements that have been tied to bladder cancer as well.

- Q. Okay. And in your practice or in your expert reports, you describe bladder cancer as a disease of toxic exposure; right?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. And in your practice do you always identify a toxic exposure as a cause of the patient's bladder cancer?
- A. Almost always. Nothing is 100 percent.
- Q. And, again, that's including cigarette smoke as well?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. In what percentage of your patients diagnosed with bladder cancer are you able to identify toxic exposure as a cause separate from cigarette smoke?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

_	-		
Foun	α	+ 1	α n
r O an	ua	-	O_{11}

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

THE WITNESS: I'd say it would be maybe one-third to one-half of the patients have additional exposures that are easy to identify.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. And those exposures are separate from tobacco?
 - Α. Correct.
- Ο. And what types of exposures are those?
- Α. They might be, as I said earlier, occupational exposures or drinking water exposures if they worked in an agricultural environment. Increasing -- well, not increasing. There are still radiation exposures from people who are radiated as a pediatric cancer.
- Ο. Okay. So when you say in your reports that it's typically a disease of toxic exposure, you're not speaking specifically about Camp Lejeune; right?
 - That is correct. Α.
- Q. And in your practice, you focus on treating patients; right?
 - Α. That is correct.

1	Q. And in your practice, identifying the
2	cause of the patient's bladder cancer is less
3	important than actually treating the patient;
4	right?
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
6	Foundation.
7	THE WITNESS: I think that the

purpose of the visit for the patient is to be treated for their malignancy. But it's my duty as a physician to look for risk factors, especially because in bladder cancer most of them are modifiable meaning the patient often can avoid them. And you point them out, the possible etiology for patient, so they can know to avoid it. Their family can know to avoid it, perhaps their co-workers or their friends, to benefit their total health.

BY MS. GADDY:

Ο. Would you say that treating the patient is more important than identifying the risk factors for a patient in your practice? MR. WALLACE: Objection.

Foundation.

THE WITNESS: Again, I think treating

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

the patient is the reason they came to my office. But I would say that pointing out a risk is part of the treatment for the patient.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do you perform a differential diagnosis or etiology to determine the cause in each of your patients that you diagnosed with bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. What does performing a differential diagnosis or etiology mean to you?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: It means that I'll go through with the patient their history and ask them questions about exposures.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Would you agree that performing a reliable differential etiology requires ruling in all potential causes and then ruling out potential causes?
- A. I do think that it should be as exhaustive as possible, yes.

1	Q. In both ruling in and ruling out;
2	correct?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. And how do you decide what risk
5	factors or potential causes to rule in?
6	A. I start going through the list in my
7	mind with the patient.
8	Q. And the list is potential risk
9	factors for the patient?
LO	A. Correct. It's the ones we just spoke
L1	about.
L2	Q. Okay. And how do you decide risk
L 3	factors or potential causes to rule out?
L 4	A. Based upon their answers to my
L 5	questions.
L6	Q. And so if a patient gives you an
L7	answer to as to a specific risk factor, you
L 8	base it off of their answer whether to rule in or
L 9	rule out their risk factor?
20	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
21	THE WITNESS: Correct. So if the
22	patient answers a question in a particular
23	way, I might provide ask them a
24	follow-up question.
25	For instance, if I ask them if they

Page 34 of 291

drank well water growing up and they	gave
me affirmative, I would then press t	hem
further upon, well, where was this w	ell.
For instance, if it was on an indust	rial
farm, I would take more interest. I	fit
was an artisan well that's had purit	У
tests, I'd put that one to the side.	

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do you consult any other sources of evidence, whether that's medical records, to decide whether to rule out or rule in a risk factor, or do you just base it off of the patient's self-reporting?

THE WITNESS: No. If it's in the medical record, then I'll absolutely ask them about it to confirm or deny whatever is there.

Objection.

Form.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. And are you always able to determine the cause of a patient's bladder cancer?
 - A. Not always, no.

MR. WALLACE:

Q. And what percentage of your patients are you able to determine the cause of their bladder cancer?

Page 35 1 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: I would conservatively 3 say that about 80 percent of my patients 4 have an easily identifiable cause -- easy 5 identifiable potential cause of their 6 bladder cancer. 7 BY MS. GADDY: 8 9 0. And that's after going through the 10 differential etiology and determining that cause 11 can't be ruled out? 12 Α. That is correct. 13 And so would you say 20 percent of 14 your patients, you're unable to determine the 15 cause of their bladder cancer? 16 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: I think that would be reasonable overestimate. 18 19 BY MS. GADDY: 2.0 O. For the patients that you are unable 21 to identify the cause, do you consider their

Objection.

THE WITNESS: I will label it as

bladder cancer to be idiopathic?

cause unknown.

MR. WALLACE:

22

23

24

BY	MS.	GADDY
----	-----	-------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. Do you consider idiopathic to mean an unknown cause?
 - A. I think that's a fair definition.
- Q. How many patients throughout your career have you seen or treated that you know spent time at Camp Lejeune?
- A. I think -- I've been going through my mind thinking the number of patients. In my own capabilities as a treating physician, it's been less than five patients.
- Q. And that's over the scope of your entire career?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. And how many of those five patients do you know were at Camp Lejeune between 1953 and 1987?
 - A. All five of those patients.
- Q. And do you know that because they told you that?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And how many of those patients of those five that you know spent time at Camp Lejeune did you actually diagnose with bladder cancer?

1	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes, it's under five
3	patients. And they all came with the
4	diagnosis of bladder cancer. I did not
5	de novo diagnose them with bladder cancer.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. But they had bladder cancer as
8	opposed to something like kidney cancer?
9	A. Yes, that part is correct.
10	Q. Okay. And for those five patients
11	that spent time at Camp Lejeune and that were
12	diagnosed with bladder cancer, how many did you
13	determine the cause to be Camp Lejeune water?
14	A. In all situations I felt that the
15	Camp Lejeune water exposure was as likely as not
16	a contributing factor to their bladder cancer.
17	Q. And how did you make that
18	determination?
19	A. In looking through the risk factors
20	with the differential etiology.
21	Q. Did any of these five patients have
22	other risk factors other than Camp Lejeune water?
23	A. Yes. I recall some, but not all, of
24	them had a smoking history.
25	Q. And did you tell them that you

	lage 30
1	believe their cause of their bladder cancer was
2	the Camp Lejeune water?
3	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
4	THE WITNESS: I told them that I
5	think the Camp Lejeune water contributed
6	to their bladder cancer.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. And your practice doesn't require
9	familiarity with TCE; correct?
L O	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L1	THE WITNESS: No. I think a urologic
L 2	oncologist has to have some familiarity
L 3	with TCE.
L 4	BY MS. GADDY:
L 5	Q. Do you think it's required to be a
L 6	good urologist to be familiar with TCE?
L 7	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
L 8	THE WITNESS: I think that it depends
L 9	on what time you're speaking of. I think
20	currently, yes, a good urologic oncologist
21	should have some familiarity with TCE and
22	its links to bladder cancer.
23	BY MS. GADDY:
24	Q. And that's your opinion that they
25	should be familiar, but it's not required; right?

	Page 39
1	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
2	THE WITNESS: Correct. Correct.
3	It's an opinion.
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. And would your opinion be the same
6	for PCE?
7	A. Yes.
8	MR. WALLACE: Same objection.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
10	Q. What about vinyl chloride?
11	MR. WALLACE: Same objection.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	BY MS. GADDY:
14	Q. And it's your opinion that a
15	urologist should be familiar with benzene; right?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. But it's not required; correct?
18	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
19	THE WITNESS: Correct.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. And you talked a little bit ago about
22	the cystectomy as a removal of the bladder and
23	some other portions; correct?
24	A. That is correct.
25	Q. And about how many cystectomies do

you	perform	in	а	year?

- A. As I stated earlier, during my times at Duke, I was probably in the range of 50 to 60 cystectomies a year. Now I'm probably in the range of 30 to 40 cystectomies a year.
- Q. And is it correct that a conduit urinary diversion is a type of cystectomy?
 - A. No. That is incorrect.
 - Q. Can you clarify?
- A. A conduit is the urinary diversion. So that -- the cystectomy is the part of the operation where you're removing the diseased organ. The conduit is the part of the operation where you're rebuilding some sort of -- well, in this case, literally a conduit to get the urine from inside the body to outside the body.
- Q. Okay. So a conduit urinary diversion is involved when performing a cystectomy?
- A. Yes. It's the reconstructive portion of the operation.
- Q. And is it true that neobladders and ostomy pouches are involved in performing a urinary diversion?
- A. Yes. Those are two types of urinary diversions.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

	Q.	A	nd	of	thos	se (суя	stectomies	that	ς Σ	70u
perform	ı in	a	yea	ır,	how	ma	ny	neobladder	rs 01	r c	stomy
pouches	do	уо	u p	erf	Eorm	in	а	year?			

- A. Of that set amount of -- it's a very, very small portion of patients that choose a neobladder, and the vast majority have chosen an ileal conduit.
- Q. And is a -- how does an ileal conduit compare to an ostomy pouch?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: I'll just go through all the things. So an ileal conduit is where you take a piece of the small bowel called the ileum, and that's why it's called the ileal conduit, not the colon conduit or the stomach conduit. You need roughly 15 centimeters of length, but in your mind what you're trying to do is reach from inside their abdomen to outside their abdomen.

So you have all the small bowel there. You take out the small segment, put the other two pieces back together again. Now, you're left with a tube that's attached to its blood supply. You

2.0

sew the ureters from the kidney to one end, and you bring the other end out to somewhere alongside their belly button over here because that's through their rectus muscle. I think the ostomy pouch you're referring to is the actual bag that they put on their stomach wall to collect the urine.

A neobladder, on the other hand, is again using a piece of your small bowel, but instead of just taking a few centimeters, you take about 60. So you need a good length. You cut the tube open and you sew it more or less back into a ball. And you put that where the bladder used to be sewing the ureters to one part of it and then sewing that to the urethra on the other end. So there's nothing external after you've had a neobladder.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Okay. Thank you. That helps.

Doctor, have you ever been subject to any disciplinary action or censure by any licensing body?

A. No.

2.0

Page 43 1 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 2 BY MS. GADDY: Have you ever been subject to any 3 Ο. disciplinary action by any court or tribunal? 4 Objection. 5 MR. WALLACE: THE WITNESS: No. 6 BY MS. GADDY: 7 And, Doctor, would you agree that 8 Ο. 9 medicine is not an exact science? 10 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. I would agree. BY MS. GADDY: 12 13 And you'd agree that cause of bladder Ο. cancer is multifactorial; correct? 14 15 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 MR. WALLACE: Form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes I would. 18 19 BY MS. GADDY: 2.0 O. And would you agree that every 21 patient is different with idiosyncratic risk 22 factors? 23 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 24 Foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I would. 25

D 7.7	T / C	$\alpha \times D \times \alpha$	
BY	MS.	GADDY:	
$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{I}$	111	UADDI.	,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Would you agree that cancer is caused by genetic mutations?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Foundation.

THE WITNESS: I believe that genetic mutations are involved in cancer, yes.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. And those mutations can occur randomly; correct?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Foundation.

THE WITNESS: I don't think -- I do not think that they occur randomly, but it does depend on what kind of -- what type of cancer you're speaking of.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Okay. So for bladder cancer, would you agree that genetic mutations can occur randomly to cause bladder cancer?
- A. I do not know of any genetic syndrome that causes bladder cancer.
- Q. Would you agree that the precise cause of bladder cancer is generally unknown?

 MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No, I would disagree
with that statement.

BY MS. GADDY:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Okay. What is the precise cause of bladder cancer?
- A. The -- there is usually a toxic exposure. That toxic exposure somehow ingested into the patient that's processed through the liver and the kidneys. That is then dumped into the bladder. The bladder as a storage vessel has more toxic exposure than any portion of the body, which because you're storing your urine for whatever period of time after the exposure.

The cells that line the bladder, the urothelial cells, because of the exposure, their mutations may begin and then that incites the cancer in what's called a field effect. So there's one tumor in one portion of the bladder. There are other changes going on throughout the other cells and other parts of the bladder.

Q. And earlier you stated that there are patients that did not have a toxic exposure but still developed bladder cancer in your practice; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Page 46 of 291

1	T
	Foundation

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

What I stated or meant THE WITNESS: to state was that there was no identified toxic exposure, but I'm still suspicious that there is an exposure that we just don't know about.

BY MS. GADDY:

Ο. Okay. So, in your opinion, all bladder cancers are caused by some form of toxic exposure, whether we know it or not?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Bladder cancer is one of the most Ο. common cancers in the United States; right?
 - Α. Correct.
- Ο. And you state in your report that you employ a differential etiology in your practice as a treating physician to assist in the treatment options for your patients; correct?
- I perform a differential etiology to Α. assist them in identifying potential causes so that if it's an ongoing exposure, they can avoid that exposure. But it doesn't help their treatment going forward.

Q.	Okay.	So	it	doesn't	assist	in	the
treatment	options	for	a	patient?			

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No. The treatment options are based off of the particularities of each individual's cancer. The part where we're going through low grade or high grade or nonmuscle invasive, muscle invasive, that's how we guide their treatment choices.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- 0. Okay. And you performed a differential etiology in this case for both Mr. Criswell and Ms. Dyer; correct?
 - That is correct. Α.
- And why did you employ this O. methodology?
- I did a full differential on each of Δ the patients because I wanted to see what other risk factors they had and -- as opposed to just attributing it to Camp Lejeune drinking water.
- Okay. And in order to rule in a potential risk factor, did you review relevant sources to determine if they sufficiently

	Page 48
1	established a causal relationship?
2	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
3	Foundation.
4	THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
5	BY MS. GADDY:
6	Q. Okay. And you identify smoking as a
7	known risk factor for bladder cancer; correct?
8	A. That is correct.
9	Q. And specifically in your reports you
10	state that some estimates attribute 50 percent of
11	all bladder cancers to smoking; right?
12	A. Yes, I do.
13	Q. And in your reports you talk about
14	this concept of someone's history of smoking
15	being, quote, medically insignificant; right?
16	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
17	Foundation.
18	THE WITNESS: Yes, I think the amount
19	of exposure to smoking they have is
20	either is insignificant or significant to
21	their development of bladder cancer;
22	correct.
2 2	DV MC CADDV:

And specifically you used the term

24

25

Page 49 of 291

Q.

"medically insignificant"; right?

	Page 49
1	A. Correct.
2	Q. You also used the phrase "nonsmoker
3	for medical purposes"; correct?
4	A. Correct.
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
6	Foundation.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. And specifically for Mr. Criswell,
9	you note there's some inconsistencies in the
10	medical records about exactly how much he used to
11	smoke; right?
12	A. Yes. There were inconsistencies.
13	Q. You note in your report that one of
14	Mr. Criswell's medical records states that he
15	smoked less than half a pack of cigarettes per
16	day between 1972 and 1974; right?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	BY MS. GADDY:
20	Q. And you cite to a specific record
21	when you make that statement; correct?
22	A. Yes, I do.
23	Q. I'd like to show you that record.
24	And I will mark it as Exhibit 5.
25	(Longo Exhibit 5 marked for

	Page 50
1	identification.)
2	BY MS. GADDY:
3	Q. For the record, this is Bates stamped
4	01482_Criswell_VBA_286 through 291. Doctor, I'll
5	just scroll through this.
6	Doctor, do you recognize this
7	exhibit?
8	A. I'm sorry, it's too small for me to
9	see. Can you zoom in, please.
L O	Q. Sure. Is this better?
L1	A. Can you go even more?
L 2	Q. Yeah. How's that?
L 3	A. Okay. I can do that now. Entry
L 4	date, March 11, 2020, yeah.
L 5	Q. And this is the treatment record that
L 6	you cited in your report or this statement;
L 7	correct?
L 8	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L 9	THE WITNESS: Is that the VA records
20	I'm looking at?
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. Yes. This is the let's see here.
23	A. Okay. Yes, I recognize this.
24	Q. This is the treatment record from the
25	VA dated March 11, 2020; right?

1	Α.	Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And this encompasses the record that you cited in your report regarding Mr. Criswell previously reporting that he smoked less than half a pack per day between 1972 and 1974; right?

MR. WALLACE: Just -- I'm sorry.

Before you continue Megan, I just want to note for the record that Dr. Longo doesn't have a copy of his reports that you're citing from in front of him. Instead, he's just been handed a laptop by the videographer that can -- that shows Exhibit 5, the same one that's on the Zoom screen right now.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Okay. If we go back to your report, Doctor, so we can be on same page here.
- Exhibit 2. We'll go to page 18.

And under tobacco use, you state, quote, it is noted in one of Mr. Criswell's medical records that he is a former smoker smoking less than half a pack of cigarettes per day between 1972 and 1974.

Did I read that right?

A. Yes, you did.

	Q.	And	you	cite	to	the	record	we	were
just	looking	g at	, 288	B; coi	rred	ct?			
	A.	Yes	•						

- And going back to Exhibit 5, which is Ο. Bates stamped 288, if we turn to Bates 290, do you see near the middle of the page where it says "tobacco use screening"?
 - Α. Yes.
- Ο. And it says the patient has never used tobacco; correct?
 - It says that on that page, correct. Α.
 - 0. And we know that to be false; right? MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation.

THE WITNESS: As I said in my report, there's conflicting -- conflicting records in different spots, and I think that it's a 2020 medical record referring back to a date in 1974. And we don't know who actually took that piece of information down. It could have been a survey. Ιt could have been the patient himself. just -- the point of that -- my paragraph there was that the number differs throughout the medical record. And it

1

2

	Page 53
1	still does seem to be a very low number.
2	BY MS. GADDY:
3	Q. And we know that Mr. Criswell has
4	testified to smoking cigarettes at some point in
5	his life; right?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And, in fact, you note in your report
8	that Mr. Criswell testified in his deposition
9	that he smoked socially on a handful of occasions
10	as a teenager due to peer pressure in
11	approximately 1973 and 1974; right?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And that was his testimony in this
14	litigation where it was claimed centers around
15	the cause of his bladder cancer; correct?
16	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
17	THE WITNESS: Correct.
18	BY MS. GADDY:
19	Q. You also note in your report that
20	there are other records suggesting far more
21	minimal smoking for Mr. Criswell; right?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. And you cite two records in making
24	that statement; right?

Objection.

25

MR. WALLACE:

Page 54 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 BY MS. GADDY: I'd like to show you one of those 3 0. records that you cited in your report which will 4 be marked Exhibit 6. 5 6 (Longo Exhibit 6 marked for identification.) 7 BY MS. GADDY: 8 9 Ο. I'll scroll for the record. This is Bates stamped 01482_Criswell_95. 10 11 Doctor, do you recognize this 12 exhibit? Yes, I do. 13 Α. 14 And, although, the physician's name Ο. 15 is not on this record, this is the treatment 16 record for Mr. Criswell's visit with his first urologist Dr. Lostine; right? 17 18 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 19 Foundation. 2.0 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MS. GADDY: 22 And these summaries are from October 0. 23 of 1997; correct? 24 Correct. I see the date. Α. 25 Q. Okay. And in the second paragraph

	lage 33
1	under the date October 15, 1997, do you see where
2	it says "does not smoke or drink"?
3	A. Yes, I do.
4	Q. And this is what you were referencing
5	when stating in your report that there are other
6	records that suggest far more minimal smoking;
7	right?
8	A. That is correct.
9	Q. But this just states that
LO	Mr. Criswell denied smoking or drinking at the
L1	time of that visit in 1987; right?
L2	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L3	THE WITNESS: I actually don't know
L 4	what question was asked. It could have
L 5	been that moment, the past year,
L 6	historically, but it's not clear through
L7	that phrase "does not smoke or drink."
L 8	BY MS. GADDY:
L9	Q. So it doesn't describe Mr. Criswell's
20	history of smoking; correct?
21	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
22	THE WITNESS: It just says that he
23	does not smoke.
24	BY MS. GADDY:

And would you interpret that to mean

25

Q.

Page 56 he does not smoke at that time? 1 2 MR. WALLACE: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know how he 3 asked the question. I would assume it's 4 he does not smoke. 5 BY MS. GADDY: 6 7 But not necessarily never -- have Q. never smoked? 8 9 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 10 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. Not necessarily 12 he never smoked. 13 BY MS. GADDY: 14 Now turning to the other record that 0. 15 you cite in your report, which will be marked 16 Exhibit 7 and is Bates stamped 17 01482_Criswell_4928 through 4929. Scroll through this. 18 19 (Longo Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) 2.0 21 BY MS. GADDY: 22 Doctor, do you recognize this 0. 23 exhibit? 24 Yes, I do. 25 Q. And on the first page at the bottom,

Page 57 1 the treatment note begins and is noted -- or dated February 24, 2014; right? 2 I see that. 3 Α. And turning to the second page, do 4 you see where it says "smoking" under past 5 6 medical history? 7 Correct. Α. And it says "denies smoking"; 8 Ο. 9 correct? Correct. 10 Α. 11 And we know that Mr. Criswell smoked 0. at some point in his life according to his 12 13 testimony in this case; right? 14 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 BY MS. GADDY: 17 At most, this record just establishes O. that he denied smoking as of February of 2014; 18 19 right? 2.0 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 21 Foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. GADDY: 23 And there are a lot of medical 24 25 records in this case; right?

	rage 30
1	A. That is correct.
2	Q. And there are many records
3	referencing Mr. Criswell's smoking history that
4	were not cited in your report; right?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. I'd like to show you just a couple of
7	those starting with what will be marked
8	Exhibit 8.
9	(Longo Exhibit 8 marked for
10	identification.)
11	BY MS. GADDY:
12	Q. Which, for the record, is Bates
13	stamped 01482_Criswell_20 through 21. I'll
14	scroll through.
15	Doctor, do you recognize this
16	exhibit?
17	A. Yes, I do.
18	Q. And this is a treatment summary for
19	Mr. Criswell dated June of 2015 from his current
20	urologist Dr. Shelfo; correct?
21	A. Yes, it is.
22	Q. On this first page towards the

And it says former smoker,

bottom, do you see where it says "tobacco use"?

Yes, I do.

23

24

25

Α.

Q.

Page 59 1 cigarettes, smokes less than half a pack per day; 2 correct? 3 Α. Correct. And then continuing on to the next 4 0. page towards the top, it says "length of tobacco 5 use, years of tobacco use, 2"? 6 7 Α. Yes. And date -- and date tobacco last 8 Ο. 9 used teenager; correct? Α. 10 Yes. 11 And so this record from his current 0. 12 urologist suggests that Mr. Criswell smoked less 13 than half a pack per day for two years as a 14 teenager; right? 15 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 BY MS. GADDY: 18 Ο. And there are usually 20 cigarettes 19 per pack; correct? 2.0 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 21 THE WITNESS: I actually don't know. 22 I think so, yes. BY MS. GADDY: 23 So assuming there's 20 per pack of 24 25 cigarettes, less than half a pack would be less

Page 60 1 than 10; correct? 2 Α. Yes. That could mean nine cigarettes? 3 0. 4 Α. Yes. That could mean five cigarettes? 5 Q. Α. Yes. 6 7 Next I'm going to show you what we Q. will mark Exhibit 9. For the record, this 8 9 exhibit is Bates stamped 01482_Criswell_1023 through 1029. 10 11 (Longo Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) 12 13 BY MS. GADDY: 14 Scroll through. 0. 15 Do you recognize this exhibit? 16 Yes. Α. 17 This exhibit contains the treatment Ο. notes for Mr. Criswell's visit to a VA clinic on 18 December 12, 2013; right? 19 2.0 Α. Yes, it does. There. I didn't see 21 the date. Yeah. Turning to the third page, 22 Okay. 23 which is Bates stamped 1025, do you see where it says "social history"? 24 I do. 25 Α.

1	Q. And under it, it says "tobacco quit
2	in 1974, restarted in 1977 and quit in 1978.
3	Smoked two to three cigs per day when he did
4	smoke."
5	Did I read that right?
6	A. Yes, you did.
7	Q. This is the most detailed account of
8	Mr. Criswell's smoking history in his medical
9	records; right?
10	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
11	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I believe so.
12	BY MS. GADDY:
13	Q. And it suggests that he quit smoking
14	twice in the 1970s, once in 1974 and 1978; right?
15	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
16	THE WITNESS: Yes. There are two
17	sets of dates there.
18	BY MS. GADDY:
19	Q. And it says he smoked two to three
20	cigarettes per day during that time frame; right?
21	A. When he did smoke, he smoked two to
22	three cigarettes per day, correct.
23	Q. This differs substantially from his
24	testimony that he only smoked socially on a
25	handful of occasions as a teenager; right?

1	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
2	THE WITNESS: I think it depends on
3	how you define social smoking, and what
4	number of cigarettes you would say is a
5	social situation.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. Would you say two to three cigarettes
8	per day is more substantial than one every few
9	days?
L 0	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L1	THE WITNESS: I cannot tell from two
L 2	to three cigarettes per day when he did
L 3	smoke, if that's a daily occurrence or if
L 4	that is an occasional occurrence.
L 5	BY MS. GADDY:
L 6	Q. So as a treating physician if a
L 7	patient told you he smoked occasionally, would
L 8	you put something like two to three cigarettes
L9	per day?
20	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
21	THE WITNESS: I think I would
22	probably drill down on that and try to
23	figure out exactly what they meant by it.
24	But I wasn't the treating physician.
25	BY MS. GADDY:

Page 63 of 291

1	Q. And is it fair to say that there's
2	inconsistencies in the medical records regarding
3	Mr. Criswell's smoking history because
4	Mr. Criswell himself is inconclusive in
5	recounting how often he smoked?
6	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
7	Foundation.
8	THE WITNESS: I think I tried to
9	allude to that in my sentence about his
10	smoking history where I said it does
11	differ throughout the medical record. But
12	all of the instances where smoking was
13	mentioned, it does seem low.
14	BY MS. GADDY:
15	Q. And that's based on his reporting to
16	his treating physicians; right?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
18	THE WITNESS: Correct. It was all
19	taken from medical records.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. And specifically for Ms. Dyer, you
22	note that there are also some inconsistencies in
23	the medical records about exactly how much she
24	used to smoke; right?
25	A. Yes.

1	Q. And you note that in Ms. Dyer's
2	deposition in this case she testifies having
3	maybe a cigarette at a nightclub when she was
4	dating her husband; right?
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. And that is her testimony in this
9	case where the cause of her bladder cancer is at
10	issue; right?
11	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	BY MS. GADDY:
14	Q. In contrast, you also note in your
15	report that Ms. Dyer's medical records note that
16	she previously smoked two cigarettes per day for
17	two years; right?
18	A. Yes, I did.
19	Q. And in other medical records it says
20	she smoked half a pack per day for two years;
21	right?
22	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	BY MS. GADDY:
25	Q. And in others it said a fourth a pack

Page 65 1 per day for one year; right? 2 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 BY MS. GADDY: Physicians note a patient's smoking 5 Ο. history based on the patient's own 6 self-reporting; correct? 8 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 9 Foundation. THE WITNESS: That is correct. 10 It's 11 self-reported. BY MS. GADDY: 12 13 And all of these medical records Ο. 14 noting her smoking history do not support 15 Ms. Dyer's testimony about smoking maybe one 16 cigarette at a nightclub on occasion; right? 17 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation. 18 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2.0 BY MS. GADDY: 21 Q. You later refer to Ms. Dyer as 22 previously being a less than one pack a day 23 smoker for approximately two years; correct? 24 MR. WALLACE: Objection. THE WITNESS: Correct. I think 25

	Page 66
1	that's fair.
2	BY MS. GADDY:
3	Q. And that could mean five cigarettes
4	per day; right?
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. Or 19 cigarettes per day?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.
11	BY MS. GADDY:
12	Q. And even if we assumed Ms. Dyer only
13	smoked one cigarette per day for two years, that
14	would be approximately 730 cigarettes; right?
15	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
16	THE WITNESS: Correct.
17	BY MS. GADDY:
18	Q. Going back to the phrase you used in
19	your report "medically insignificant," is there a
20	source in your field that defines what
21	constitutes medically insignificant smoking?
22	A. The American Cancer Society.
23	Q. And what is the limit according to
24	the American Cancer Society for what is
25	considered medically insignificant?

Page 67 of 291

	lage or
1	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
2	THE WITNESS: I don't have it in
3	front of me right now. I believe I put it
4	in my report.
5	BY MS. GADDY:
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall stating that the
7	Center for Disease Control defines nonsmokers as
8	an adult who has never smoked or who has smoked
9	less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime?
L O	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
L1	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's I think
L 2	I was referring to that, not the American
L 3	Cancer Society. Apologies.
L 4	BY MS. GADDY:
L 5	Q. No worries. And so you go on in your
L 6	report to state that Mr. Criswell's smoking
L 7	history characterized him as a nonsmoker for
L 8	medical purposes under this definition; right?
L 9	A. Correct.
20	Q. Mr. Criswell's medical records
21	suggests he smoked two to three cigarettes per
22	day for approximately two years; right?
23	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
24	Form.
25	THE WITNESS: In places that's what

Page 68 of 291

	Page 68
1	it suggests, yes.
2	BY MS. GADDY:
3	Q. And based on those medical records,
4	two cigarettes per day for two years would equal
5	1,460 cigarettes; right?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Three cigarettes per day for two
8	years would equal 2,190 cigarettes; right?
9	A. That is correct.
10	Q. And even if we assume Mr. Criswell
11	only smoked one cigarette per day for one year,
12	that would put him well above the 100 cigarettes
13	threshold; right?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And for Ms. Dyer you state in your
16	report that her medical records would place for
17	outside of this definition of 100 cigarettes or
18	less; correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. So based on Ms. Dyer's medical
21	records that were created prior to this
22	litigation, Ms. Dyer cannot be classified as a
23	nonsmoker; correct?
24	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

24

25

Foundation.

	lage of								
1	THE WITNESS: Again, it says								
2	different things in different places in								
3	her medical records.								
4	BY MS. GADDY:								
5	Q. So depending on what medical records								
6	you rely on, she's either a nonsmoker or she's a								
7	previous smoker; right?								
8	A. Yes.								
9	Q. How do you determine which medical								
L O	records to rely on and which to ignore?								
L1	MR. WALLACE: Objection.								
L 2	THE WITNESS: You would look at the								
L 3	date it was obtained. So is it in closer								
L 4	proximity to when she smoked. You may								
L 5	look at the source. And you also look at								
L 6	what the patient still says. The patient								
L 7	was the original source even if it so								
L 8	you'd look to you'd trust the patient								
L 9	to tell you the truth.								
20	BY MS. GADDY:								
21	Q. Is that the same even if it's her								
22	deposition testimony in this case?								
23	MR. WALLACE: Objection.								
24	THE WITNESS: Well, yeah, because I								
25	believe she took the same oath I did to								

	Page 70								
1	tell the truth.								
2	BY MS. GADDY:								
3	Q. You also state in your reports that								
4	those who have quit smoking for 25 years or more								
5	have the same risk as those who never smoked;								
6	right?								
7	A. Correct. It diminishes with time.								
8	Q. But even those with a long latency								
9	period are still at an increased risk for								
10	developing bladder cancer compared to the general								
11	population; right?								
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.								
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, to a degree.								
14	BY MS. GADDY:								
15	Q. And based on the medical records we								
16	looked at, at least one of the medical records								
17	indicated that Mr. Criswell stopped smoking in								
18	1978; right?								
19	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.								
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.								
21	BY MS. GADDY:								
22	Q. And with his diagnosis of bladder								
23	cancer in 1997, that would put his latency period								
2.4	at 19 years; correct?								

25

Page 71 of 291

Α.

Yes.

	Q.	Ir	order	f	or Mr.	Cr	iswell	to ha	ave a	ì
laten	су о	of 25	years	or	more,	he	would	have	had	tc
quit	smok	ing i	n 1972	2; 1	right?					

- Α. Yes.
- And even the most minimal account of Ο. Mr. Criswell's smoking history places his date -his quit date at 1974; right?
 - Α. Correct.
- Ο. Would you agree that the age of onset of smoking is highly associated with bladder cancer risk?
- Α. Bladder cancer develops in older people, but I do not think that the age is the risk. I think it's the time from exposure that's the -- that you're alluding to. So I don't think that age is a risk factor, but I think older people get bladder cancer, yes, absolutely.
- Let me try to clarify the question. Would you agree that if a person smokes at the age of 13, they're at an increased

21 risk compared to someone who started smoking at

the age of, say, 40? 22

0.

In -- so they are at an increased risk at a younger age, but I believe the risk is the same no matter what age you start smoking.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

23

24

It's just what period of time from when you started smoking to when your risk is -- or when the latency period would hit and your cancer would develop.

- Q. So you aren't aware of any literature that states that smoking at an early age, such as the age of 13, increases your risk of bladder cancer compared to smoking at a later age?
- A. I think it gives you more exposure because presumably if you start that young, you would continue smoking. But I don't think it's a one for one. I think a cigarette at 13 has the same as a cigarette at 40. It's just -- if you start at 13, you'll have more accumulative exposure.
- Q. So regardless of whether -- assuming they smoke for two years at age 13 versus age 40, your testimony is that the risk is the same?
- A. For smoking, yes. There are chemicals that have been proven to have higher risk if you're exposed at a younger age.
- Q. But for smoking your testimony is it doesn't matter at what age you smoke?
 - A. Yes, it's a one to one.
 - Q. And Mr. Criswell reported beginning

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	smoking around the age of 13 or 14; right?
2	A. I trust your math that that's
3	correct, yes.
4	Q. And Ms. Dyer's testimony suggests
5	that she smoked between 1975 and 1977; right?
6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	BY MS. GADDY:
9	Q. You state in your report that her
10	quit date was likely 1977 around the time that
11	she became pregnant with her first child; right?
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
13	THE WITNESS: Correct.
14	BY MS. GADDY:
15	Q. And this would suggest that Ms. Dyer
16	smoked between the age of 18 to 20 years old;
17	right?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Did you factor in both Mr. Criswell
20	and Ms. Dyer's age that they began smoking into
21	your differential?
22	A. I factored in their start pardon
23	me, the start and stop dates to the time to
24	develop bladder cancer, but I did not consider
25	their age as an independent risk factor for them

Page 74 of 291

developing bladder cancer.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

- Q. Okay. You also state in your report for Mr. Criswell that conventional wisdom would suggest that secondhand exposure to cigarette smoking could also contribute to bladder cancer; right?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. And you go on to say in your report that secondhand smoke exposure should be analogous to direct smoking albeit to a lesser degree; right?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. But you conclude that there is insufficient evidence to support this association; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes. When they look at the epidemiologic studies for secondhand smoking, there is not clear data showing that the secondhand smoke -- secondhand smoking leads to bladder cancer. But because it's an analogous thing meaning whether or not you're the one puffing the cigarette or you're the one breathing the air, we assume it to be true. It's just a

877-370-3377

	Page 75
1	much harder study to produce.
2	BY MS. GADDY:
3	Q. Did you perform any literature review
4	for the relationship between secondhand smoke
5	exposure and bladder cancer for this report?
6	A. Yes, I did look at the literature.
7	Q. And do you recall what search terms
8	you used?
9	A. Secondhand smoking and bladder
10	cancer.
11	Q. Did you find any studies that showed
12	a positive association between secondhand smoke
13	and bladder cancer?
14	A. I don't recall any particular studies
15	that I by specific studies. I looked at the
16	literature as a whole.
17	Q. And just generally did you see any
18	that showed a positive association?
19	A. Generally, there are positives and
20	negatives.
21	Q. Why did a positive association in
22	those studies not support ruling this risk factor
23	in?
24	A. Because there wasn't clear there

25

wasn't a preponderance of data looking at

epidemiologic studies in other sources to clearly
indicate. But, again, in our world, we assume it
to be true, we definitely encourage our patients'
families to stop smoking even if they've stopped.

- And you note in your report that the 0. studies that you have reviewed report inconsistent results; right?
 - Α. Yes.
- Ο. And your conclusion that the literature was inconsistent on this type of exposure, that means to not rule in secondhand smoke as a risk factor for Mr. Criswell; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

Yes, I considered it, THE WITNESS: but I did not -- did not consider it -- I considered it in my differential, but did not attribute a great portion to secondhand smoke.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Ο. Did you rule out secondhand smoke as a risk factor for Mr. Criswell?
 - No, I did not. Α.
- So you considered that Mr. Criswell was exposed to secondhand smoke when forming your opinion?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	A. Yes, I did.
2	Q. And you note in your report that
3	Mr. Criswell was exposed to secondhand smoke from
4	his parents whom he lived with until he was 17;
5	right?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. But you didn't think that was a cause
8	of his bladder cancer?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
10	THE WITNESS: I thought it to be an
11	unlikely cause, but it was considered.
12	BY MS. GADDY:
13	Q. Why was it an unlikely cause?
14	A. Again, because secondhand smoke is
15	hard to determine the level of exposure they
16	might not even though they live in the same
17	home, perhaps his parents stepped outside every
18	time they went to smoke or they didn't smoke at
19	the house at all. Too many other confounding
20	factors that I cannot rule in or out regarding
21	his exposure.
22	Q. So if Mr. Criswell testified at his
23	deposition that his parents smoke inside of the

Because, again, I did consider

24

25

Α.

home, would that change your opinion?

No.

		it	and	it	could	contribute
--	--	----	-----	----	-------	------------

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. But you didn't determine it was a likely cause of his bladder cancer?
- A. I didn't -- I didn't determine it was a likely cause or an unlikely cause. I noted it and carried on with the differential etiology.
- Q. So if Mr. Criswell's parents smoked in the home with him since he was a child up until the age of 17, would you rule that in as a likely cause of his bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I would. But, again, I don't think any of the causes are exclusive meaning if you have one, you can't have the other. So I considered it and I put it on my list. But I didn't rule it in or out entirely. My answer remains.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. So if you don't rule -- excuse me.

 So if you don't rule in a risk factor or rule out a risk factor, how does that play into your differential diagnosis?
- A. Well, if I can rule something out entirely, then so be it. If I cannot rule out

entirely, I would name that as a risk factor to
the patient and tell them to avoid it. So,
again, if they're a smoker and they had exposure
to contaminated well water and they're getting
radiated, I would say, well, you're mostly a
smoker so you can do the other two things. No, I
tell them avoid all the things. I considered
them all in don't necessarily have to have a
ranking.

O. Okay.

MR. WALLACE: Megan --

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Is it true that --Ο.

MR. WALLACE: I'm sorry, Megan, we've been going for a little bit over an hour. I don't want to interrupt kind of your topics. But when you reach a good stopping point, can we take a break?

BY MS. GADDY:

O. Sure. I'm almost at a stopping point.

Doctor, so you said -- would you agree that in your report you concluded that Mr. Criswell only had one risk factor for bladder cancer?

	Page 80
1	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
2	THE WITNESS: No, I don't think so.
3	I think I addressed that he had remote
4	smoking history and he was exposed to
5	secondhand smoke and that he was exposed
6	to Camp Lejeune water.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. Let's take a look at your report.
9	For the record, this is Exhibit 2.
L 0	Do you see in this third paragraph
L1	towards the bottom you state "In Mr. Criswell's
L2	case, as I discussed later in this report, he
L 3	only had one recognized risk factor, exposure to
L4	the chemicals in the water at Camp Lejeune."
L 5	Did I read that right?
L 6	A. Yes, you did.
L7	Q. So you only determined that
L 8	Mr. Criswell had one risk factor for bladder
L 9	cancer?
20	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes. So I addressed
22	his smoking history and his secondhand
23	smoking and I thought it was Camp Lejeune
24	drinking water, yes.
25	BY MS. GADDY:

Q. But is it your testimony now that you do consider his smoking including secondhand smoke to be a risk factor for his bladder cancer?

> MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: I think perhaps I'm just misspeaking in that when I say I considered, that means that I went through it, said yes he had this history of smoking, of secondhand smoke exposure. And when I look at his history in a totality, I think that it's the Camp Lejeune drinking water that is his risk factor. So I identified other risk factors, but I think the risk factor in Mr. Criswell's situation is the Camp Lejeune drinking water. Sorry if I was unclear. Sorry.

BY MS. GADDY:

That's okay. Just to clarify, so O. does that mean that you ruled out secondhand smoke or smoking cigarettes as a risk factor or you considered it, but you just didn't consider it a risk factor?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I considered it, but I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

did not consider it a major risk factor in

Mr. Criswell's situation.

BY MS. GADDY:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Why did you not consider it a major risk factor?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE WITNESS: Again, as I said, if you look through the medical record, I thought it was a small amount of smoking exposure, and I used the definitions that we had sent out earlier from the CDC.

And then in looking at the epidemiologic research, so looking at what peer-reviewed literature there was for secondhand smoke, again, there's no good evidence that I can pin for secondhand smoke and it being a risk factor for his cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. So you didn't consider it a risk factor because in part his CDC definition of a nonsmoker being less than 100 cigarettes applied to Mr. Criswell?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

Mischaracterizes earlier testimony and form.

THE WITNESS: Again, I looked at his medical record in totality. And, again, there's various places where the smoking history changes. I think in all situations it's below a certain amount that I do not consider it to be a major risk factor for Mr. Criswell's bladder cancer. However, I do not think that causes of bladder cancer exposures, I don't think they're exclusive. Meaning I don't think just because you have one that the other cannot contribute and vice versa. I'm not claiming synergistic effect or anything like that. I just know that there are multiple sources that can all contribute.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Understood. But in this case for Mr. Criswell, your report only identifies one major risk factor for bladder cancer; correct?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

MS. GADDY: I think this is a good

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

	Page 84
1	stopping point if we want to take a quick
2	15-minute break. Does that work for
3	everyone?
4	MR. WALLACE: That sounds good.
5	Thanks.
6	MS. GADDY: We can go off the record.
7	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off record at
9	10:25 a.m.
L O	(Recess taken from 10:25 a.m. until 10:49 a.m.)
L1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On record at
L 2	10:49 a.m.
L 3	MR. WALLACE: I just want to note one
L 4	more one thing for record before we
L 5	begin. We've printed out copies of
L 6	Dr. Longo's reports for Criswell, Dyer,
L 7	and his supplemental report, which has
L 8	been identified as Exhibits 2, 3, 4. So
L 9	he has that in front of him. All right.
20	Megan, go ahead.
21	MS. GADDY: Thank you, Counsel.
22	BY MS. GADDY:
23	Q. So, Doctor, I next want to turn to
24	your discussion of chewing tobacco. You state in
25	your report for Mr. Criswell that chewing tobacco

Page 85 of 291

is suspected of having a causal relationship with bladder cancer; right?

- A. Can you tell me which page that is so I can look at it?
 - Q. Sure. I believe that's page 17.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And if you look towards the bottom paragraph, it starts similarly.
- A. Yes, that is correct. I did state that.
- Q. Okay. And similar to secondhand smoke, you found that evidence is sparse regarding chewing tobacco and bladder cancer; right?
- A. Yes, that is correct. When you look at the peer-reviewed literature on chewing tobacco, it is hard to find strong evidence for a causal relationship.
- Q. Did you perform a literature review to assess this relationship between chewing tobacco and bladder cancer for your report in this case?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Do you recall what your search terms were?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	A. Smokeless tobacco and bladder cancer.
2	Q. And in your literature review, did
3	you find any studies demonstrating a positive
4	association between chewing tobacco and bladder
5	cancer?
6	A. Yes. There were studies that showed
7	both positive and negative results regarding
8	smokeless tobacco and bladder cancer.
9	Q. And why did these studies that showed
10	a positive association not support ruling in this
11	risk factor for Mr. Criswell?
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
13	THE WITNESS: In looking at the
14	literature in totality and considering
15	many different factors, there was not
16	enough evidence to either support or deny
17	that chewing tobacco causes bladder
18	cancer. So, again, it was considered, but
19	does not appear to be a major risk factor
20	in his development.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. And that's because the literature was
23	sparse on this type of association?
24	A. The evidence was sparse. There are

many papers on it, but the evidence in the papers

1 did not come to definitive conclusions.

> Okay. So in order for a risk factor to be ruled in, the literature has to show consistent results?

> > MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: The literature in the totality and there's criteria that are used by epidemiologists and statisticians to come up with that answer. But, yes, the literature should tend to have more evidence in favor of than against if you're going to consider it as a risk factor.

BY MS. GADDY:

- And the evidence in those studies Ο. that support a positive association, the study itself has to be methodologically sound; right?
- In order for it to be Α. Yes. considered true, it has to have proper methodology, yes.
- O. And should those studies account for confounding variables as well?
- All the studies will make an attempt to account for confounding variables. Whether or not they're capable of doing that depends upon

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	the study and the data that was available to
2	them.
3	Q. And, again, you're not an
4	epidemiologist; right?
5	A. I am not an epidemiologist, no.
6	Q. And Mr. Criswell testified at his
7	deposition to using chewing tobacco for four
8	years between 1986 and 1990; right?
9	A. Yes, that is what he said.
10	Q. Okay. And this was only about seven
11	years prior to his bladder cancer diagnosis in
12	1997; right?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. But you found that the literature was
15	insufficient for chewing tobacco in order to rule
16	in that risk factor for Mr. Criswell; right?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
18	Foundation.
19	THE WITNESS: Again, it was
20	considered, but thought to be unlikely to
21	be a major contributor to his development
22	of bladder cancer.
23	BY MS. GADDY:
24	Q. So you considered it, but you ruled
25	it out as a potential risk factor for

Mr. Criswell; right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Foundation.

Again, as I just THE WITNESS: answered the last question, I did consider I never rule -- I don't deal in absolutes. So I wouldn't say I ruled it out, but I do not consider it as a major risk factor for his development of bladder cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

- And just to clarify, what constitutes O. a major risk factor as opposed to just the risk factor?
- So there's no strict definition, but we do weigh how great an exposure was. And in this case, you would look at what was the period from the exposure to the time of development. Figure out if you think it's a big enough exposure or to a severe enough degree with an appropriate amount of time from exposure to development of disease to consider it a major risk factor. But I would never say it's impossible that it could be related or rule -- I don't rule anything 100 percent out.

1 absolutes in my world.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. Okay. So outside of the literature for chewing tobacco, would you consider four years of exposure to chewing tobacco to be a major risk factor for a patient?
- A. Not a major risk factor, no. I would consider it a risk factor.
 - O. That -- sorry. Continue.
- A. I'm sorry. Yes, I would consider it a risk factor, but I would not consider it a major risk factor.
- Q. And what did you mean when you said chewing tobacco is suspected of having a causal relationship. What did you mean by "suspected of"?
- A. Similar to secondhand smoke, we again think that it's analogous to smoking in that there's some sort of similar relationship, even though it's by a different route or means, but we cannot prove -- we don't have a good body of evidence that proves that.
- Q. So based on your expertise as a treating physician in bladder cancer, it's common sense to you that chewing tobacco would increase your risk of bladder cancer?

	rage 91
1	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. And that's why I
3	consider it as a risk factor.
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. But, ultimately, you didn't consider
6	a major risk factor because the literature wasn't
7	sufficient; right?
8	A. I did not consider it a major risk
9	factor in Mr. Criswell's case for a combination
10	of minimal evidence in the body of literature we
11	have and a small exposure in close proximity to
12	his diagnosis of bladder cancer. So I used the
13	evidence in medical literature and applied it to
14	his specific case.
15	Q. And so is it your testimony that
16	Mr. Criswell chewing tobacco for four years is
17	not sufficient to rule it in as a major risk
18	factor?
19	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
20	THE WITNESS: I do not think that
21	chewing tobacco in Mr. Criswell's case is
22	a major contributor to his development of
23	bladder cancer, correct.
24	BY MS. GADDY:
25	O And that's in part because you

determined that his exposure was minimal to chewing tobacco?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE WITNESS: Once again, I would answer it the same way I did previous to you where it's a body of evidence in peer-reviewed literature that does not support causation. Plus a small exposure plus that exposure was in close proximity, meaning there's a short interval from he was exposed to the time that he developed the disease to consider it a major risk factor. But I would consider it a risk factor.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. So is it your testimony that
Mr. Criswell's latency with respect to chewing
tobacco and his bladder cancer was too small or
too short?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Again, I wouldn't say anything is too short. I think that its short latency period makes it a less likely on the differential etiology to be

2.0

	lage 55
1	the major risk factor. But I don't
2	have there's no threshold that I hold.
3	BY MS. GADDY:
4	Q. And is the latency period, does that
5	depend on the risk factor we're talking about in
6	terms of whether something is too short or too
7	long?
8	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
9	THE WITNESS: We we do think that
L 0	there's probably different latency periods
L1	for different exposures. We don't have
L 2	data on latency periods for all the
L3	different exposures though.
L 4	BY MS. GADDY:
L 5	Q. And is that the case for chewing
L 6	tobacco?
L 7	A. Correct. Because we don't have
L 8	evidence good evidence that chewing tobacco
L 9	causes bladder cancer.
20	Q. You state in your report for
21	Mr. Criswell that according to some studies there
22	is an association between alcohol consumption and
23	the development of bladder cancer; right?
24	A. Again, can you tell me which page to

25

Page 94 of 291

flip to before I confirm that?

1	Q.	Sure

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Thank you.
- Q. I believe it's the next page on page 18.
 - A. Yes. Yes, I agree.
- Q. But you go on in your report to note that recent meta-analyses of cohort studies did not observe a significant association between alcohol intake and bladder cancer; right?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. So is it your opinion that when there are recent studies that do not find a significant association for a risk factor that that risk factor is less likely a cause of their bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No, I don't think that the most recent piece of literature as a standalone can ever refute what we've had before. Certain types of literature might give more credence to things than others, in particular, a meta-analysis because a meta-analysis does evaluate multiple studies that have gone before it in order to develop a larger body of evidence to

put forth a conclusion. But I don't consider the most recent piece of evidence It has to be to be a trump card. considered in the totality of medical literature.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

So when you describe that there are Ο. recent meta-analyses of studies that didn't observe a significant association between alcohol and bladder cancer, are you speaking specifically about recent studies or are you also referring to just the totality of the literature?

> MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Well, in -- as I was referring to just a moment before, a meta-analysis takes existing literature and pools it together in order to develop a hypothesis.

So, generally speaking, a more recent meta-analysis will have looked at some of the studies that preceded it to come together with a more significant conclusion.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Okay. And when you say that a study

does not find a significant association, what do you constitute a significant association?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

Well, I'll preface it THE WITNESS: by saying I'm neither a statistician nor an epidemiologist. But when they develop the study, they'll set out a priori, so even before the study begins, they'll determine what constitutes significance and they'll define it before they begin. And -- so it's a -- significance is a definition that you can find in whichever paper that you're reading. And it will be typically in the methodology statistics section.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Okay. And understanding that we're Ο. in agreement, you're not an epidemiologist, is there a general definition of significant association in the epidemiological literature or is it dependent on the author of the study?
- It's dependent on the author of the study.
- Ο. Okay. You note in your report for Mr. Criswell that prior to his diagnosis of

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

bladder cancer he drank approximately two to four times per month having one to two drinks per occasion; right?

- That is correct. Α.
- 0. And you cite to a record Bates stamped 288; right?
 - Yes, I do. Α.
- And that's the same record we looked at earlier, which I believe is Exhibit 5. will pull that up again. Do you see Exhibit 5, Dr. Longo?
- Α. Yes, I do. It's the VA records again dated March 11, 2020.
- Correct. So if we look at Exhibit 5 on this page, we'll turn to Bates Stamp 288. you see where it says "alcohol use screen"?
 - Yes, I do. Α.
- Ο. And it asks how often did you drink -- did you have a drink containing alcohol in the past year; right?
 - Yes, that's what it states. Α.
- 22 And the response is two to four times Ο. 23 a month?
 - Correct. Α.
 - Q. And then it asks "How many drinks

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

24

Page 98 1 containing alcohol did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year?" 2 3 And the response is one or two; 4 right? 5 Α. Yes. So this record shows that 6 0. 7 Mr. Criswell reported in 2020 that in the past year that was his alcohol use; right? 8 9 Α. Yes, that's what it states. And Mr. Criswell was diagnosed with 10 Ο. bladder cancer in 1997; right? 11 12 Α. Yes. 13 Are you aware of any medical records for Mr. Criswell that discussed his alcohol 14 15 consumption prior to 1997? 16 I do not recall any medical records 17 that discuss his alcohol consumption prior to 1997. 18 19 And that's because there are none; Ο. 20 right? 21 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 22 THE WITNESS: There are none that I

23

24

25

BY MS. GADDY:

Q.

recall.

But I don't know if they exist.

You don't discuss BMI or obesity in

your initial reports for either Mr. Criswell or Ms. Dyer; right?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. But you do address it in your rebuttal report; right?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- Q. And turning to your rebuttal report, which is Exhibit 4 starting on page 3, you state that the literature has reported inconsistent associations between BMI and bladder cancer risk; right?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- Q. You also state in your rebuttal report that higher levels of BMI tend to be associated with other unhealthy behaviors; right?
- A. Correct. They have many confounding factors.
- Q. What other unhealthy behaviors that are associated with BMI that also contribute to bladder cancer risks?
- A. BMI refers to body mass index. It is associated with low levels of activity which is an ongoing area of research regarding bladder cancer. It's associated with higher levels of alcohol consumption. There are certain chemicals

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

that are determined lipophilic, and that means
that they're stored in body fat. So it could be
that a person's heavy and they had an exposure
and they're more likely to have a prolonged
exposure because whatever chemical that is is
stored in their fat and is slowly released over
time. It's also confusing because BMI typically
refers to one point in time where we know it
fluctuates, and it's hard to say when someone was
heavy and that affected the downstream effects.
So to what extent and how long they were heavy
and to what degree.

Q. Okay. So thinking about these other unhealthy behaviors that are associated with BMI and also increased bladder cancer risk, are any of those unhealthy behaviors found in Mr. Criswell or Ms. Dyer's medical history?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Ms. Dwyer -- Dyer is -has a note to have a high BMI at the time
of her cystectomy. In prior medical
records, it notes that she was the winner
of -- well, it does not note her BMI in
other areas. So, again, we're using one
point in time and it's at the time of

2.0

Page 101 1 diagnosis that she's obese. BY MS. GADDY: 2 And for Mr. Criswell as well, did you 3 0. note his BMI history? 4 5 I did not note an -- a high BMI in Mr. Criswell. 6 7 And in your supplemental materials 0. list, you list two studies regarding BMI and 8 9 bladder cancer; right? Α. That is correct. 10 11 And the first study was by Choi, et O. al., from 2018 titled "Estimating Impact of Body 12 Mass Index on Bladder Cancer Risks Stratification 13 by Smoking Status"; right? 14 I can't recall the entire title 15 16 offhand, but I will believe that that's what the 17 title is. 18 O. No worries. 19 A. I do --2.0 O. I will share my screen. This will be 21 marked Exhibit 10. 22 (Longo Exhibit 10 marked for 23 identification.) BY MS. GADDY: 24 25 Q. Is this is the study that I just

	rage 102
1	named off, Doctor?
2	A. Yes, it is.
3	Q. And this study found I'm reading
4	from page 3. Can you see my screen or read this?
5	A. Can you zoom in, please?
6	Q. Yeah. Is this better?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And this fourth paragraph that starts
9	"increasing trend," it states "Increasing trend
10	in risk of bladder cancer according to age, BMI,
11	and smoking status," and it reads, "The hazard
12	ratio for bladder cancer was lowest in people
13	with BMI less than 18.5 and highest for those
14	with BMI greater or equal to 30 in both models.
15	A significant increasing trend in risk of bladder
16	cancer was seen with increasing BMI in a
17	multivariant adjusted model."
18	Did I read that right?
19	A. Yes, you read that correctly.
20	Q. The study also found that there was a
21	positive association between bladder cancer and
22	BMI when stratified by smoking status; right?
23	A. Yes, it did.
24	Q. And the study concludes that

increasing BMI was a risk factor for bladder

cancer	independent	of	confounding	variables;
right?				

- I'm sorry, I just couldn't catch it. Can you repeat that?
- The study includes that Ο. Sure. increasing BMI was a risk factor for bladder cancer independent of confounding variables?
 - Α. Yes.
- Ο. So this study supports ruling in BMI as a risk factor for bladder cancer; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

When I examined this THE WITNESS: study as it was brought forth to me

because of Dr. Cates, I looked at the study and I noted initially that the non-obesity group had a 0.09 percent risk of bladder cancer whereas the obese group had a .1 percent. So that's a one one-hundredth of a difference between the nonobese and the obese.

Then I looked at the study in totality, which is a database from South Korea, and I found that the population was not particularly similar to the one that we're talking about in American in the

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

southeast of U.S., and I found that that conclusion, although statistically true, is probably of little clinical significance considering what a small difference they were able to find. And then I placed it in the context of the entire body of obesity and bladder cancer literature and did not find that it profoundly changed my opinion.

BY MS. GADDY:

2.0

Q. Okay. So is it your testimony that although this study found the positive association between BMI and bladder cancer risk, it didn't find a significant enough association for it to be notable?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I would state that while true, this one study did find an association, it was not of a great enough significance to overturn the entire body of literature regarding obesity and bladder cancer and is just a component of one amongst many.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Would you agree that a BMI greater or

equal to 30 increases one's risk of bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I would -- I do not have enough evidence to agree or disagree with the BMI being over 30 causing bladder cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. Would you counsel one of your patients to lose weight if they had a BMI greater than 30?
- A. I would counsel any patient regardless of disease with a BMI of over 30 to lose weight.
- Q. So you wouldn't specifically counsel one of your bladder cancer patients to lose weight to decrease their chances of having bladder cancer or having a recurrence?
- A. Correct. I would encourage them to lose weight for overall health purposes but not specific to bladder cancer purposes.
- Q. And turning to the other study that you listed in your materials considered, this was a study by Zhao, et al., from 2017 titled "Association of body mass index with bladder

cancer risk: a dose-response meta-analysis of
prospective cohort studies"; right?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. And for the record, we'll mark this as Exhibit 11.

(Longo Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. This was a meta-analysis that examined 14 cohort studies that export the dose response relationship between BMI and bladder cancer; right?
 - A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And, overall, the study found -- and I'll turn to the specific page. I think it's page 5. Under discussion. In the second paragraph where it starts overall, it states "Overall, the dose-response meta-analysis random effects model across all the studies show that there was a potential nonlinear association between BMI and bladder cancer risk, and the risk increased by 3.1 percent for each 5 kilogram per meters square increase."

Did I read that right?

A. Yes. You read that sentence

correctly

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- This study goes on to say, "Further, Ο. our findings indicated that a positive association was found between bladder cancer and obesity compared with normal weight with little variability; correct?
- Yes, that is what the state -- the sentence reads.
- Ο. So this study supports ruling in BMI as a risk factor for bladder cancer; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I think if you were to look at the data in the study and they do have a -- I don't have the study before they. But if you can scroll down, they do have the risk ratios of every -- every one of the studies they considered. If you can keep going down, I believe there's -there, this figure. If you were to look at --

MR. WALLACE: I'm sorry, when you say this figure, can you just for the record say what.

THE WITNESS: Can you -- I can't see what figure that is. Maybe --

BY MS.	GADDY:
--------	--------

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Figure 3.
- A. In Figure 3 of their meta-analysis, they've plotted out the risks of every one of the studies each individual study they've looked at and you can see that the studies fall almost evenly if you're to count them up. In fact, I think it might be 2, 3, 4, 5 -- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, they fall pretty evenly on either side of the line where -- that represents the relative risk of 1 which there is no effect. So I think this meta-analysis supports that there's still a lot of work to be done in the risk of obesity causing bladder cancer.
- Q. So is it your opinion that if the cohort of studies kind of teeters closely around 1.0 for a risk ratio -- risk ratio, that that isn't a significant association?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

Foundation.

THE WITNESS: Are you referring to significance as clinically significant or as statistically significant?

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Statistically significant.

1 MR. WALLACE: Same objection. 2 THE WITNESS: It would -- it would also -- well, so it can be -- if it's 3 around one, it may or may not be 4 statistically significant depending upon 5 how they powered the studies and set the 6 7 study up to begin with. But, again, I'm not a statistician. I'd have to defer to 8 9 an epidemiologist for that answer. BY MS. GADDY: 10 11 In your review of this study Ο. 12 regarding BMI and bladder cancer, it's your 13 opinion that this study did not demonstrate a significant association for BMI bladder cancer 14 15 based on them all sort of teetering on this 1.0 16 risk ratio? 17 MR. WALLACE: Objection. I think that this one 18 THE WITNESS: 19 study alone cannot overturn all of the 2.0 other evidence that we have for or against

bladder cancer being caused by obesity. There's not enough evidence here for me to say yes or no.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. And there's not enough evidence in

21

22

23

24

Page 110 1 here because the studies it looks at teeter around 1.0 for risk ratio; right? 2 3 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not an 5 epidemiologist or a statistician, but this 6 7 data looks very evenly split to me. BY MS. GADDY: 8 9 O. You'd agree that bladder cancer is more common in men than women; right? 10 11 Yes, it is. Α. 12 And one possible explanation for that 13 is that smoking is more common in men than women; 14 right? 15 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: That is one of the 17 common explanations. BY MS. GADDY: 18 19 Would you agree that bladder cancer O. 2.0

- is most common among white Americans compared to black or Hispanic Americans?
 - Yes, it is. Α.
- And you state in your reports that approximately 80 percent of all bladder cancers are diagnosed in individuals 65 or older; right?

21

22

23

24

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Would you agree then that bladder
3	cancer can be described as a disease of aging?
4	A. No. As I answered earlier today, I
5	think it's a disease that occurs in older people,
6	but it's not a consequence of aging itself. I
7	think that you're exposed and there has to be a
8	certain period of time before you can develop
9	bladder cancer, but it's not there's no
10	mechanism related to aging itself that causes
11	bladder cancer.
12	Q. Would you agree that just because
13	someone is diagnosed earlier in their life, that
14	does not indicate that their bladder cancer was
15	caused by chemical exposure; right?
16	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
17	THE WITNESS: No. I think all
18	bladder cancer is caused by an exposure
19	regardless of age.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. And based on your testimony earlier,
22	that could be smoking exposure?
23	A. Yes, it could be smoking exposure.
24	Q. And it could also be unknown
25	exposures that we don't have clear evidence of;

			٦.		_
r	٦.	α	h	+	٠,
	_	\supset		L	•

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Yes, there can be unknown exposures.
- Q. And, in your practice, how many bladder cancer patients do you see that are under 65 years old?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: In my practice, I think I probably see 10 to 20 percent of patients under 65 with bladder cancer. So I'm in line with the current literature. I don't think there's any unique about my practice experience.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. And how many would you say are under 50?
- A. Under 50 is probably closer to that 10 percent range that would be under 50. Very --very uncommon.
- Q. You state in your report for Ms. Dyer that for Ms. Dyer to be diagnosed at 52 with bladder cancer and that she is the less common gender together indicate that she received a significant toxic exposure related to her age a diagnosis the duration of time between her last exposure, approximately 1975, and diagnosis,

	rage 113
1	2009, is well in line with the latency I expect
2	from toxic exposure induced bladder cancer;
3	right?
4	A. If you could tell me what page, but I
5	do believe that's correct.
6	Q. Yes. My apologies. So going back to
7	Exhibit 3, I believe it's page 22.
8	MR. WALLACE: I'm sorry, Megan.
9	Where at on page 22?
10	MS. GADDY: I think I actually it
11	might be my apologies. It's 23.
12	Page 23 at the very last paragraph. And
13	towards the end of that paragraph that
14	states for Ms. Dyer to be diagnosed.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that now.
16	BY MS. GADDY:
17	Q. Okay. And as we discussed earlier,
18	Ms. Dyer also quit smoking around 1975; right?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And as we discussed earlier, smoking
21	cigarettes is a form of toxic exposure; correct?
22	A. That is correct.
23	Q. And so Ms. Dyer's latency with
24	respect to smoking is what you would expect from
25	a toxic exposure induced bladder cancer: right?

	Page 114
1	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes. That's well
3	within the latency period for smoking.
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. And is it fair to say that some
6	cancers have an unknown cause?
7	A. Yes, it is.
8	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
10	Q. And do physicians in your field
11	typically refer to those cancers as idiopathic?
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
13	THE WITNESS: Yes, they do.
14	BY MS. GADDY:
15	Q. And no known cause is not the same
16	thing as no cause; correct?
17	A. Correct. No known cause is not the
18	same as no cause.
19	Q. So an idiopathic cancer is still
20	caused by something; right?
21	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
22	THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.
23	BY MS. GADDY:
24	Q. It's just that we can't identify that
25	something?

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And the fact the majority of bladder
3	cancer cases have no known cause; right?
4	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
5	THE WITNESS: No, I believe that is
6	false. I think the majority of bladder
7	cancers have an identifiable known
8	exposure.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
10	Q. But some of these bladder cancer
11	cases do not have a known cause of their cancer;
12	right?
13	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
14	Foundation.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes. As I've said
16	repeatedly, I think there's a small group
17	of bladder cancers that we have not found
18	the cause for.
19	BY MS. GADDY:
20	Q. Would you agree that we don't fully
21	understand all the causes of bladder cancer?
22	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
23	THE WITNESS: Yes, we do not fully
24	understand all the causes of bladder
25	cancer.

Dage 116

		rage 110
1	BY MS. GA	DDY:
2	Q.	And science is continuing to identify
3	new poten	tial causes of bladder cancer; right?
4		MR. WALLACE: Objection.
5		THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	BY MS. GA	DDY:
7	Q.	And there are instances of bladder
8	cancer that	at we cannot explain; correct?
9		MR. WALLACE: Objection.
10		THE WITNESS: Yes. There's a
11	min	nority of instances we cannot explain.
12	BY MS. GA	DDY:
13	Q.	Would you agree that having a risk
14	factor or	even many risk factors for bladder
15	cancer do	esn't necessarily mean that you will
16	ultimately	y get bladder cancer; right?
17	Α.	Yes, that's correct.
18	Q.	And the fact that a person has a risk
19	factor do	es not automatically mean that that risk
20	factor is	the cause of their bladder cancer;
21	right?	
22	Α.	Yes. That, too, is also correct.
23	0.	And, particularly, if a patient has

one or two weak risk factors for bladder cancer,

that doesn't mean that unknown causes could --

24

	rage 117
1	could not have caused their bladder cancer;
2	right?
3	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
4	Foundation.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes. There can always
6	be a mystery cause.
7	BY MS. GADDY:
8	Q. So, for example, if a patient comes
9	into your practice and says my aunt's first
LO	cousin has bladder cancer, would you therefore
L1	conclude in performing a differential etiology
L2	that that risk factor is as likely as not the
L 3	cause of their bladder cancer?
L 4	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L 5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you
L6	explain that scenario to me again?
L7	BY MS. GADDY:
L 8	Q. Sure. So if a patient comes in and
L9	says my aunt's first cousin has bladder cancer,
20	would you conclude that that the fact that
21	their aunt's first cousin has bladder cancer is
22	as likely as not the cause of their bladder
23	cancer as unknown causes?
24	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
25	THE WITNESS: So you're asking me the

Page 118 of 291

	Page 118
1	patient has come to me and the patient's
2	got bladder cancer, but their aunt's first
3	cousin also has bladder cancer
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. Correct.
6	A. What's the question?
7	Q. So in determining the cause of that
8	patient's bladder cancer, would you conclude that
9	the fact that their aunt's first cousin has
10	bladder cancer is as likely as not the cause of
11	that patient's bladder cancer?
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
13	Foundation.
14	THE WITNESS: No, I don't think I
15	would reach that conclusion. I would
16	start with the differential etiology and
17	go through it as we discussed before risk
18	factor by risk factor and pursue each one
19	according to their answers.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. And unknown causes for a disease
22	should not be ruled out in all cases just because
23	the risk factor is present; right?
24	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.

25

Foundation.

	Page 119
1	THE WITNESS: Unknown causes always
2	lays at the bottom of the list because if
3	I started my list with unknown causes, I
4	would also stop. You have to pursue all
5	the other things before you say unknown.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. But unknown causes can't be ruled
8	out; right?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L O	THE WITNESS: The unknown unknowns
L1	cannot be ruled out, no.
L 2	BY MS. GADDY:
L 3	Q. Is it fair to say that Mr. Criswell's
L 4	bladder cancer might have occurred regardless of
L 5	the Camp Lejeune water exposure?
L 6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L 7	THE WITNESS: Yes. Mr. Criswell's
L 8	bladder cancer could have occurred for
L 9	some other reason that we don't know
20	about.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. And same for Ms. Dyer, is it fair to
23	say that Ms. Dyer's bladder cancer might have
24	occurred regardless of the Camp Lejeune water
25	exposure?

1	A. Yeah
2	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
3	THE WITNESS: Ms. Dyer's bladder
4	cancer may have occurred due to some
5	unknown cause not on the list.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. You also note in your report for
8	Ms. Dyer, and I'm looking at page 20 at the very
9	bottom of the under other chemical exposure,
10	you note that drinking well water with high
11	levels of arsenic has been found to increase the
12	risk of developing bladder cancer; right?
13	A. That is correct.
14	Q. You only include this in your report
15	for Ms. Dyer and not for your report for
16	Mr. Criswell; right?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Why is that?
19	A. Ms. Dyer still lives in the region
20	that we're in. And there's been a lot of the
21	stuff in the news about arsenic. And the next
22	paragraph is about forever forever compounds,
23	the PFAS. I included it because it's part of the

local news cycle in southeast North Carolina.

24

25

Q.

Okay. But, ultimately, going on to

1	page 21, towards the top you conclude that well
2	water and arsenic is not a risk factor for
3	Ms. Dyer; correct?
4	A. Correct. I didn't I didn't find
5	any evidence of that in her records.
6	Q. But as you stated just a moment ago,
7	elevated levels of arsenic have been found in
8	groundwater throughout North Carolina; correct?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Misstates
10	prior testimony.
11	THE WITNESS: I don't know if it has
12	been found. I just know that it's in our
13	news a lot.
14	BY MS. GADDY:
15	Q. Okay. Have you investigated that
16	area of inquiry?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
18	THE WITNESS: So I'm aware of the
19	literature regarding arsenic in drinking
20	water and bladder cancer. I have not
21	conducted any, like, studies of wells in
22	North Carolina. And I've looked for data
23	about the amount, but I have not found
24	anything for North Carolina specific.
25	BY MS. GADDY:

1	Q. Okay. And Ms. Dyer has lived in
2	Wilmington, North Carolina, for decades; right?
3	A. That is correct.
4	Q. And are you aware that Ms. Dyer's
5	treating physician, Dr. McCarthy, testified at
6	his deposition that southeast North Carolina has
7	about 13 percent higher cancer ratio than the
8	rest of the state?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
LO	Form.
L1	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm aware that he
L2	said that in his deposition, but I am
L 3	unaware of where he got that data from.
L 4	BY MS. GADDY:
L 5	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree
L6	with Dr. McCarthy?
L7	A. The only reason I would or would not
L 8	disagree is I've never seen any evidence of it.
L9	However, Camp Lejeune is in eastern North
20	Carolina in that region.
21	Q. And so is Wilmington, North Carolina;
22	correct?
23	A. Correct. That's the they're all
24	in close proximity.
25	Q. You conclude for both Mr. Criswell

and Ms. Dyer that it is at least as likely as not			
that their exposure to chemicals in the water at			
Camp Lejeune caused their bladder cancer;			
correct?			

- A. That is correct.
- Q. And this conclusion was based on your differential etiology that you performed in both cases; right?
 - A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And your differential etiology ruled in exposure to the chemicals at Camp Lejeune in part based on Dr. Reynolds' exposure calculations; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. And you determined that the epidemiological literature was sufficient to rule in the chemicals at Camp Lejeune despite not being an epidemiologist yourself; correct?
- A. Not quite. So I did my own literature review, looked at the studies that exist both epidemiological and at the data that exists for each individual compound alone in conjunction, drew my own independent conclusions,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

but then I deferred to the epidemiologists that are trained to do that to make certain that what I thought I was reading was, in fact, supported by a trained epidemiologist. And I found that my opinion was agreed with our epidemiologist. But I would defer to the epidemiologist to really go through the minutiae of each study and defend the papers.

So, yes, I'm not an epidemiologist.

I'm conversant in those types of studies. I should be able to read them and understand what's going on. And had I read them and come to a different conclusion, I would have either said that that I was -- I disagree, or I'd have to educate myself in order to understand the conclusions that were being drawn by the epidemiologists.

- Q. Okay. In the same way -- in the same sense that you're not an epidemiologist with respect to the chemicals at Camp Lejeune and bladder cancer, you're also not trained to look at the epidemiological studies around chewing tobacco and bladder cancer; right?
- A. Well, I am trained in order to read those studies. I don't have a formal diploma at

2.0

Page 125 of 291

the end. So, no, I don't consider myself an expert. But as a trained urologic oncologist, I'm expected to be able to read those papers and understand the data that's being put forth.

- Q. Okay. So in your own review as the urologic oncologist of the epidemiological literature about the chemicals at Camp Lejeune and bladder cancer, you reached your own conclusion that the literature was sufficient; right?
- A. I independently confirmed what our epidemiologists have said, yes.
- Q. Okay. But, again, you determined that the literature was insufficient when it came to secondhand smoke as a risk factor for bladder cancer; right?
 - A. Correct. Again.
- Q. And you determined that the literature was insufficient to rule in BMI as a risk factor for bladder cancer; right?
- A. Yes. Again, I defer to the epidemiologist, but that was my conclusion.
- Q. You also concluded that unknown causes could not have contributed to either Mr. Criswell or Ms. Dyer's bladder cancer; right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

A. No. I did not address unknown	
causes. I only addressed do I think the exposu	re
to Camp Lejeune water could be a major risk	
factor for the development of bladder cancer.	

- Q. So you acknowledge that unknown causes could have contributed to Mr. Criswell and Ms. Dyer's bladder cancer?
- A. Yes. In answering the -- so the question I was asked was do I think contaminated the groundwater at Camp Lejeune could contribute to either of those patients' bladder cancer. But I did not exclude other causes as being present.
- Q. Outside of litigation, have you ever diagnosed a patient with chemically-induced bladder cancer?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Have you ever treated patients for bladder cancer following an exposure to TCE, PCE, vinyl chloride, or benzene?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. In your report for Mr. Criswell, you note that his original diagnosis in 1997 was high grade 2 superficial muscle invading bladder cancer -- bladder carcinoma; right?

2.0

1	A. Can you tell me what the page is so I
2	can confirm, please.
3	Q. Yes. It's page 5.
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And you acknowledge in your report
6	that a radical cystectomy of the bladder with
7	orthotopic pouch was the standard treatment for
8	his type of bladder cancer at that time; right?
9	A. That was what Dr. Moseley explained
L 0	to him. And it is agreed upon option for that
L1	type of bladder cancer well within the
L2	guidelines.
L 3	Q. Okay. So is it your opinion that
L4	that is a standard treatment for this type of
L 5	bladder cancer?
L6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L7	THE WITNESS: Again, in the staging
L 8	system in 1997 was slightly different than
L 9	it is now. I would agree that if
20	current within the current guidelines
21	for high grade muscle invasive bladder
22	cancer a radical cystectomy is well within
23	the standard of care for a high grade

muscle invasive bladder cancer, yes.

24

25

BY MS. GADDY:

	Q.]	[be]	Lieve	e you te	esti	lfied	d in t	he	
begin	ning	of	the	depo	sition	tha	at a	cyste	ectomy	for
this	type	of	blac	dder	cancer	is	the	gold	standa	ırd
treat	ment;	r	ight?							

- A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And, nonetheless, Mr. Criswell opted to undergo BCG treatment instead; right?
 - A. Yes, he did.
- Q. And had Mr. Criswell underwent the standard treatment, a radical cystectomy, his chances for bladder cancer recurrence would be near zero; right?
- A. Well, the radical cystectomy is offered in that situation for cancer cure, not necessarily a prevent recurrence. Although, of course, it does dramatically reduce the likelihood of recurrence. But the ultimate outcome of any cancer treatment is to preserve the patient's quality of life and their life.

So if it would have prevented recurrence in the bladder, but, again, the ultimate outcome is that he's still alive and with us.

Q. And BCG often comes with side effects; right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

7\	Tha+	; ~	correct.
Α.	Tinat.	18	correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- The most common of which are --Ο. apologize if I mispronounce these -- cystitis?
 - Correct. Α.
 - 0. Dysuria?
 - Yes. Α.
 - Hematuria? Q.
 - Α. Yes.
 - O. Malaise?
 - Α. Yes.
 - And fatigue; right? Ο.
 - Α. Those are very common side effects of BCG, yes.
 - And you note in your report on the Ο. same page that it's actually very rare that a patient is able to complete the entire regimen of BCG because of BCG toxicity; right?
 - Α. That is also correct.
 - Typically, these side effects from O. BCG improve with time; right?
 - They typically improve with time away Α. from BCG, yes.
 - And at one point in your report on page 6 -- let's see, in the third paragraph towards the bottom the sentence starts "concern

1	over future BCG treatment." Do you see that?
2	A. Yes, I do.
3	Q. You say "Concern over future BCG
4	treatment was expressed by Dr. Moseley since
5	Mr. Criswell was considered a urological cripple
6	since his last BCG treatment"; right?
7	A. Yes, that's how Dr. Moseley termed
8	it.
9	Q. Okay. Is that language that you
10	routinely use to describe bladder symptomology in
11	your practice?
12	A. Common amongst urologic oncologists
13	is the term "bladder cripple." So close to
14	urological cripple, but bladder cripple.
15	Q. Would you agree that bladder cripple
16	implies a permanently nonfunctional bladder?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
18	THE WITNESS: Yes. We usually
19	that term would apply when it no longer
20	functions as a storage vessel.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. And there's no evidence to support
23	that Mr. Criswell has a permanently nonfunctional
24	bladder; right?
25	A. No, I would disagree. If Dr. Moseley

	rage 131
1	terms it that, then that would be the evidence.
2	He does not necessarily have to fully enumerate
3	every single symptom that led to that conclusion.
4	But if it's there in his medical record, he must
5	have considered it to be true.
6	Q. But would you agree that
7	Mr. Criswell's bladder is functioning currently?
8	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
9	THE WITNESS: I know that
10	Mr. Criswell is still living with an

intact bladder, yes.

BY MS. GADDY:

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

And so he's never had a permanently Ο. nonfunctional bladder; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: He -- correct. He is functioning with his bladder. Now to what degree the bladder is functional, I don't know. But he is still alive with his bladder intact.

BY MS. GADDY:

And you also state on this same page, Ο. page 6 of your report, that around the time he received his BCG treatment, Mr. Criswell's symptoms made him unable to work; right?

1	A. Can you just show me or tell me
2	which line to look at and I'll find it.
3	Q. Yeah. I believe it's the let's
4	see. So a little bit above the sentence we were
5	looking at before where it starts "following his
6	BCG maintenance"?
7	A. Yes, I see it now.
8	Thank you. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. So you state that he was
10	unable to work because of his BCG treatments?
11	A. Uh-huh. That is correct.
12	Q. In your capacity as an expert in this
13	case, are you offering an opinion as to
14	Mr. Criswell's ability to work both past and
15	present?
16	A. No. I only have the medical record
17	available to me.
18	Q. Okay. And what did you rely on in
19	making that statement that Mr. Criswell was
20	unable to work due to his symptoms?
21	A. It was within his medical record and
22	the documents that I reviewed in preparation for
23	this report that he was unable to work at that

Are you aware that Mr. Criswell

24

25

Q.

time.

1 testified in his deposition that when he was receiving BCG treatment, he took an estimate of 2 10 sick days from his work as a PE teacher? 3 You'd have to point that to that 4 specific amount of time. But, yes, I believe 5 6 that to be true. 7 I'll go ahead and share my screen. Ο. This will be marked Exhibit 12. For the record, 8 9 this is Mr. Criswell's deposition in this case. (Longo Exhibit 12 marked for 10 11 identification.) 12 BY MS. GADDY: 13 0. And specifically looking at page 81 14 of his testimony -- can you read this okay? 15 Yes, I can. 16 I'm going to line -- starting with Ο. 17 line 15, the question was: "So what work were you unable to do?" 18 Well, I -- when I went 19 "ANSWER: 2.0 through all this, I wasn't able to work at all. I was a PE teacher. So I had to take sick leave. 21 22 "OUESTION: And this was in 1997? 23 "ANSWER: Yes, sir.

24

25

When were you were first

diagnosed?

"QUESTION:

1 "ANSWER: Yes, sir.

2 And how long did you have "OUESTION: to take leave? 3

> "ANSWER: At different times. You know, probably, say, maybe 10 -- 10 sick leaves, 10 days."

> > Did I read that right?

- Yes, you did. Α.
- Ο. And going on to page 82 of his deposition starting at line 1, he was asked: "And these were sick leaves in order to see your doctor?

"ANSWER: It was to get over the treatments and the surgery. Yes, sir.

"QUESTION: Other than the sick leave, are you claiming any other time when you were unable to work due to the --

"ANSWER: No, sir."

Did I read that right?

- Α. Yes, you did.
- And so Mr. Criswell testified that Ο. other than these 10 sick leaves -- days of sick leave, he was otherwise able to work; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes, he did.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

RV	MS.	. GAD	DV:
		· UAD	ν .

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And after Mr. Criswell went through his BCG treatment, he has no evidence of disease up until 2014; right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And, in fact, from late 2002 until 2014, Mr. Criswell did not return to see his urologist; right?
- A. I could find any records of him seeing a urologist between those two dates.
- Q. And you note this in your report on page 9. And you say Mr. Criswell had a lapse of several years of surveillance; right?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Towards -- okay. And this was a lapse of about 12 years; right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. If Mr. Criswell was your patient at that time, would you have recommended against this lapse of 12 years of surveillance?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Well, generally what we -- so there is no absolute guideline for what we're supposed to do. There are guidelines that we generally turn to. The

most commonly used guidelines for bladder cancer and surveillance in most cancer surveillance are the national comprehensive network guidelines.

They're composed by a group of experts over a range of fields that review the literature and current trends and standard of care, and they put forth the recommendations.

If you are to look at what's recommended for high grade bladder cancer surveillance, they do have very specific recommendations for the first five years, and it become increasingly vague from five to ten. And at ten, they don't make any recommendations.

And so if it was my patient, I would have presented that data to him. I would have shown him the little chart that says what you're supposed to be followed up on. But really at five years, there's not a lot of strong recommendations.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. But there is some recommendation; right?

2.0

1	A. Yes. Generally, you would go see at
2	least your primary care physician.
3	Q. Would you advise your patient to
4	still do an annual cystoscopy every year?
5	A. Yes. But that's delving more into
6	the matter of opinion, so expert opinion versus
7	there is strong evidence for it. The evidence
8	exists for the first five years. And then five
9	to ten, it's much more vague because the evidence
10	starts to peter out.
11	Q. But as your role as a treating
12	physician, you would recommend doing an annual
13	cystoscopy even after five years?
14	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
15	THE WITNESS: In my patients I do try
16	to keep a close close to me. I've
17	established a relationship, and I think
18	that's important for the human element of
19	this disease to have an ongoing
20	relationship, yes.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. But not to monitor their bladder
23	cancer specifically?
24	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
25	THE WITNESS: Oh, no. Both are

1 important components.

BY MS. GADDY:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Okay. And it's your opinion in your report that this lapse of surveillance did not impact Mr. Criswell's recurrence or his ultimate outcome with respect to his bladder cancer; right?
 - A. Yes. I stand by that opinion.
- Q. Would you agree that Mr. Criswell could have had this recurrence for years prior to 2014?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I would disagree based on the natural history of bladder cancer that that tumor would have existed that long without causing more harm. So, no, I do not think he had it present for years. It would be unusual.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Okay. To clarify, so he could have had this recurrence since 2012 as opposed to 2014 when he finally returned to his doctor's office; right?
 - MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
 - THE WITNESS: Even that much time is

probably a bit of a stretch. But, again, I don't deal in absolutes. I couldn't say it's impossible.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Ο. Okay. And you go on to say in your report that even following this gap in surveillance, it was several years after his diagnosis that he suffered this recurrence; right?
- It was outside that Α. Correct. ten-year window that we were talking about from initial diagnosis.
- Ο. And that recurrence was a low grade noninvasive recurrence; right?
- Yes. According to the records, it was low grade noninvasive.
- And as we touched on a little Ο. earlier, low grade noninvasive bladder cancer is much less severe than his initial high grade diagnosis; right?
- It poses far less risk to his life, but the treatments are very, very similar. the burden of treatment and the burden of surveillance is very similar.
 - Q. But in terms of prognosis, a low

1	grade noninvasive bladder cancer is less severe
2	than a high grade noninvasive cancer?
3	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
4	THE WITNESS: Low grade is less
5	lethal, certainly.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. Would you agree that Mr. Criswell's
8	bladder cancer outcome is such that even though
9	he went over a decade without any treatment or
10	surveillance, he is still not at risk for cancer
11	progression?
12	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
13	THE WITNESS: No. He will he
14	still has risk for cancer progression.
15	BY MS. GADDY:
16	Q. But his risk was so low that he could
17	go almost 12 years without seeking any treatment;
18	right?
19	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
20	THE WITNESS: No. He always had the
21	risk, but it was, again, the patient's
22	choice. I would say that in any situation
23	a physician or a scientist, we have a good
24	answer for each particular disease but not
25	the diseased person meaning there's a lot

of other factors that you have to put into any time you make these recommendations. And that's why there are recommendations with options, and you and I might think one option is good or bad. But it's the patient's health and they get to decide what they want to do.

BY MS. GADDY:

2.0

Q. So but in terms of just treating physician perspective, outside of the personal relationship with the patient, you would advise they still see their physician shorter in time than 12 years; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE WITNESS: Yes. As I said, I would continue to see that patient on a regular basis or at least make the recommendation to a patient that I see them on a regular basis.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. In following this recurrence of low grade noninvasive bladder cancer in 2014,
Mr. Criswell had a recurrence of, again, a low grade noninvasive bladder cancer in 2016; right?

1	A. Yes, he did.										
2	Q. And he was given one dose of										
3	mitomycin C to treat this recurrence?										
4	A. That is correct.										
5	Q. And since that recurrence in 2016,										
6	Mr. Criswell has been no evidence of disease for										
7	bladder cancer; right?										
8	A. I believe that is correct up until										
9	the most recent records I have. I don't think										
10	he's had a recurrence.										
11	Q. Okay. You also discuss in your										
12	report for Mr. Criswell his claims of depression;										
13	correct?										
14	A. Yes.										
15	Q. And you are not a psychologist or a										
16	psychiatrist?										
17	A. No, I am not.										
18	Q. You did not conduct any psychological										
19	testing of any kind on Mr. Criswell; right?										
20	A. No, I did not.										
21	Q. Have you ever spoken with										
22	Mr. Criswell?										
23	A. No, I have not.										

page 8 you note that Mr. Criswell's depression

And, specifically, in your report on

24

25

Q.

was	foun	ıd l	рÀ	the	VA	to	be	at	least	as	likely	as
not	due	to	hi	s bl	Lado	der	car	ıcer	r; rig	ht?		

- Α. Yes, that's what the records indicate.
- And you state that this rationale by Ο. the VA was based on the silence of Mr. Criswell's service records regarding complaints of depression; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: So the -- I based that on -- pardon me. Could you just rephrase? Maybe I didn't catch a word or --

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Sure. You note in your report that Ο. the VA's rationale was based on the silence of Mr. Criswell's service records of any complaints of depression; right?
- Α. So, yes, because prior to the diagnosis he didn't describe any symptoms of depression. It was only after his diagnosis of bladder cancer that there are records of clinical depression.
- You state specifically that there's silence of Mr. Criswell's service records. we're talking about Mr. Criswell's medical -- or

1	military	service;	right?
2	Α.	Corre	ct. Me

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Correct. Meaning before his diagnosis of bladder cancer, yes.
- Q. Do you consider his service history to be just prior to 1997 or the finite time he was in the military?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I considered his service records to be the records of when he was serving in the military.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Right. So the VA's rationale that there was no complaints of depression in his service records is referring to his military history; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yeah, unless I'm misunderstanding the question, I think I've answered it. I think that while he was a serviceman, he did not complain of depression. The diagnosis of depression only occurred later and was mentioned in the medical records subsequent to him developing bladder cancer. That's my understanding.

	Page 145
1	BY MS. GADDY:
2	Q. And from 2002 until 2014,
3	Mr. Criswell was not undergoing any treatment or
4	surveillance for bladder cancer as we discussed;
5	right?
6	A. Yes. I found no records indicating
7	that he wasn't.
8	Q. And this VA decision was based on
9	complaints of depression from Mr. Criswell in
L O	2012; right?
L1	A. Yes, that's correct.
L 2	Q. And so that falls into that window
L 3	from 2002 to 2014 where Mr. Criswell wasn't
L 4	seeing his urologist; right?
L 5	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L 6	THE WITNESS: Yes, it does.
L7	BY MS. GADDY:
L 8	Q. And you are not qualified to say
L 9	whether or not Mr. Criswell's complaint of
20	depression in 2012 was due to his bladder cancer;
21	right?
22	A. No. I just note the time. That's
23	when he started to complain of depression.

Mr. Criswell's recurrence in 2014 his depression

You also state that following

24

25

Q.

	Page 146
1	worsened; correct?
2	A. Based upon my review of the medical
3	records, that is correct.
4	Q. And you note that he reported
5	symptoms, such as poor sleep, impaired
6	concentration, poor attention, destructibility
7	and unprovoked irritability; correct?
8	A. And a loss of pleasurable thought.
9	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Criswell was
10	diagnosed with severe obstructive sleep apnea in
11	2011?
12	A. I did see it in his medical records,
13	yes.
14	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Criswell has
15	largely remained untreated for severe obstructive
16	sleep apnea?
17	A. I am unaware of his sleep apnea
18	treatments.
19	Q. Would you agree that these symptoms
20	could be attributed to untreated obstructive
21	sleep apnea?
22	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
23	Form.
24	THE WITNESS: I agree that some of

them are certainly the same as being

	Page 147
1	overtired, but not suicidal ideations that
2	I'm aware of which was also one of his
3	symptoms.
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. So poor sleep would be attributed to
6	obstructive sleep apnea?
7	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
8	THE WITNESS: Poor sleep could be
9	sleep apnea. It could be depression.
L 0	BY MS. GADDY:
L1	Q. And same for the other symptoms we
L 2	listed except for suicidal thoughts; right?
L 3	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
L 4	Foundation.
L 5	THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe there's
L 6	a lot of overlap between the two.
L 7	BY MS. GADDY:
L 8	Q. And in your report on page 22 which
L 9	we you state Mr. Criswell will need lifelong
20	cancer surveillance; right?
21	A. Yes, I do.
22	Q. And is this referring to annual
23	cystoscopies?
24	A. Minimally, it refers to having an
) =	ogtablighed urelegigt in gooking gooking gare

But it would include cystoscopies.

- What else would it include? Ο.
- Well, again, I would refer back to Α. the NCCN guidelines, the National Comprehensive Network Guidelines, which are very specific for the first five years. They're not as onerous for cystoscopies and the low grade recurrences. there is a period of time where they may no longer do annual cystoscopies.

But minimally I'd want to see him and check the urine. And the truth is he's of the age where most men would have a urologist anyway that they see once a year. So it would just be common practice to see him.

- Okay. You also claim on this same page that shortly after Mr. Criswell was treated with BCG in 1997, he suffered a heart attack; right?
 - This is on page 22? Α.
- Ο. Yes. Let me see if I can find the exact. I actually may be mistaken.

Do you recall stating that Mr. Criswell suffered a heart attack?

Well, I do recall, again, in his medical records that he had a heart attack. And

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

I do believe it was after -- or in close proximity to BCG treatment.

- Q. Okay. So you recall looking at medical records that noted a heart attack for Mr. Criswell?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what will be marked as Exhibit 13.

(Longo Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. For the record, this document is Bates stamped 01482_Criswell_123. Do you recognize this, Doctor?
- A. Yes, I believe these are

 Dr. Moseley's records -- medical records for

 Mr. Criswell.
- Q. And if you look at where it's at the bottom here the note dated April 6, 1998, it says "I saw Mike in the hospital today." And Mike is referring to Mr. Criswell; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And it continues "His father-in-law had a heart attack and is being transferred to Crawford Long for a 3 vessel bypass. At this

1 time I am going to postpone his cysto and bladder 2 biopsies for Friday." Did I read that right? 3 4 Α. Yes. Is this the medical record that you 5 0. reviewed regarding a heart attack? 6 7 Α. Yes. And this is speaking about 8 Ο. 9 Mr. Criswell's father-in-law having a heart attack; right? 10 11 It -- in reading it, it looks Α. 12 like his father-in-law had a heart attack, was being transferred. 13 14 Are you aware of any other medical 15 records that discuss Mr. Criswell having a heart 16 attack? 17 Α. No. MS. GADDY: Okay. Counsel, it's -- I 18 19 notice that it's noon. Would this be a 2.0 good time for us to take a lunch break. 21 I'm happy to continue if you want to 22 though. 23 MR. WALLACE: Yeah, I think that would be good. 24 25 MS. GADDY: Okay. So we'll go off

	Page 151
1	the record until around 1:00 p.m.
2	MR. WALLACE: Sounds good. Thank
3	you.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off record at
5	12:02 p.m.
6	(Recess taken from 12:02 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.)
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On record at
8	1:03 p.m.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
10	Q. Hi, Doctor.
11	A. Hello.
12	Q. So Mr. Criswell's recurrence rate for
13	bladder cancer decreases as time goes by without
14	a recurrence; right?
15	A. That is correct. It's our
16	expectation that the recurrence rate will
17	diminish over time.
18	Q. Okay. And you state in your report
19	that there is an incredible psychological burden
20	associated with bladder cancer; right?
21	A. Yes, I do.
22	Q. In your practice, have you ever
23	diagnosed a bladder cancer patient with
24	depression?
25	A. Yes, I have.

1	Q. Are you a psychologist?
2	A. No, I am not.
3	Q. Are you qualified to diagnose one
4	with depression or any other psychological
5	disorder?
6	A. I think as a trained medical doctor,
7	I'm familiar with depression. And, yes, I am
8	capable of correctly triaging somebody with
9	depression to the appropriate provider.
10	Q. And so do you refer them to a doctor
11	that diagnoses them or do you diagnose them
12	yourself with depression?
13	A. I would enter the diagnosis of
14	depression and use that as the reason for
15	referral to the correct provider.
16	Q. Okay. And when making that
17	diagnosis, do you perform any testing of any
18	kind?
19	A. I do not do formal testing, no.
20	Q. And are you qualified to evaluate
21	whether a person's response to having bladder
22	cancer reaches the clinical level of depression?
23	A. I am unaware of what threshold that
24	refers to.

And you later state in your report

25

Q.

that	it	is	we	e11	est	abl	ish	ed	that	the	cancer
diagr	nosi	is :	is	dis	stre	ssi	ng;	ri	ght?		
	I	A .		Cori	rect						

- Q. Would you agree that someone being distressed is not necessarily the same thing as someone experiencing major depressive -- depressive disorder?
- A. I think that the distress of a cancer diagnosis has the same symptoms as depression and is treated with the same treatment algorithms in most cases.
- Q. But, again, just because someone is distressed does not necessarily mean they have major depressive disorder; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes. There's different definitions for both.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Okay. And would you agree that there is a difference between distress and anxiety disorder?
- A. Correct. I would agree that there's a difference between distress and anxiety.
- Q. And would you agree that there's a difference between distress and post-traumatic

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

stress	disorder?
$D \cup L \cup D \cup D$	a + b + a + b + a + b + b + a + b + b +

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- A. I do not know that I can make the distinction between post-traumatic stress disorder and distress other than the temporality of it.
- Q. Okay. And with respect to Ms. Dyer, are you offering any opinions as to whether

 Ms. Dyer's bladder cancer treatment was proper?
- A. I think that Ms. Dyer's bladder cancer treatment can be seen to be within the established guidelines for bladder cancer and not be outside of the scope of standard of care.
- Q. Are you aware that Ms. Dyer filed a medical malpractice suit against Dr. Lovett in 2011?
 - A. Yes, I'm aware.
- Q. And Dr. Lovett was her initial urologist?
 - A. Yes, I'm aware.
- Q. Ms. Dyer's cystectomy with an ileal conduit involves an external bag that has to be emptied and changed a few times a day; right?
- A. The bag has to be emptied several times a day. It is rare that it would have to be changed several times a day. More typical is

that they last several days, the bag lasts several days.

- Ο. Okay. Understood. Is that, meaning emptying and changing the bag, something that the patient can do themselves?
- Most patients, assuming normal manual Α. dexterity, good hands, can easily empty their own bag every day. Changing the bag, though, oftentimes requires help from specialized nurses, ostomy nurses, but not always.
- Okay. Remind me how often does O. someone typically have to have their bag changed?
- Α. Standard for most patients, it depends on their body habitus. So what their shape and size is. And, honestly, what the weather is like. Because it's an adhesive that sticks to their skin. So, typically, the bag will last longer in the winter, shorter in the summer when they're sweating and the adhesive wears off. Anywhere from, say, three to five days during the summer, although there are patients that do require daily bag changes. then sometimes as far as seven days in the winter.
 - Q. Okay. You note that Ms. Dyer

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

	rage 130
1	complained of severe depression as a result of
2	her bladder cancer and treatment; right?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Are you aware that Ms. Dyer has a
5	history of anxiety and depression that predated
6	her bladder cancer?
7	A. I did see that in her medical
8	records.
9	Q. And are you aware that Ms. Dyer has a
10	known family history of depression?
11	A. You would have to refresh my memory.
12	But if it's in the medical records, then, yes,
13	I've seen that.
14	Q. Okay. Are you aware that Ms. Dyer's
15	father expressed suicidal ideations to Ms. Dyer
16	and sister when they were young?
17	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
18	THE WITNESS: Again, I don't recall
19	that specifically. But if you showed me
20	the document, I could confirm it.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. Do you recall looking at Ms. Dyer's
23	deposition testimony?
24	A. Yes, I do recall remember looking
25	at her deposition.

1	Q. Okay. Did you review her sister's
2	deposition testimony as well?
3	A. I do not recall reviewing her
4	sister's deposition.
5	Q. Okay. And are you aware that
6	Ms. Dyer's mother struggled with depression
7	herself?
8	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
9	THE WITNESS: Again, if you can show
10	me within her deposition, I could it
11	will recall my memory. But I don't
12	remember offhand
13	BY MS. GADDY:
14	Q. Okay.
15	A her mother's depression.
16	Q. Again, you're not a psychologist or a
17	psychiatrist; right?
18	A. That is true. I am not a
19	psychologist or a psychiatrist.
20	Q. Would you agree that Ms. Dyer is now
21	bladder cancer free?
22	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
23	THE WITNESS: The way we would term
24	anybody following their diagnosis of a
25	cancer is no evidence of disease, but it

is rare in an oncology world that we'll say you've been cured or you no longer have the disease. So we would term it as no evidence of disease. And that's the reason that we have to continue doing surveillance to make certain that it does not recur.

BY MS. GADDY:

2.0

- Q. And would you agree that Ms. Dyer has a near zero likelihood of any bladder cancer recurrence due to her cystectomy?
- A. The likelihood of her having a current urothelial cell cancer approaches zero, but it will never reach zero. So she will never be able to be entirely assured that she does not have a chance of recurrence. So we would continue to watch her. She'll never --
 - Q. Sorry, go ahead.
- A. She'll never have a bladder cancer recurrence, but I think we're just referring that generally as urothelial cell carcinoma.
- Q. Okay. So her chances of having a bladder cancer recurrence is zero, but what would you estimate her percentage likelihood of having another type of recurrence?

1 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 2

> She still has THE WITNESS: urothelial cells present within the lining of the kidneys and the ureters. So she could have a urothelial cell cancer recurrence, which we're colloquially referring to as bladder cancer because it's far easier to say. And that is a low chance of recurrence, single digit cancer recurrence, but it is not a zero chance of recurrence.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Okay. And Ms. Dyer doesn't require 0. annual cystoscopies to monitor her bladder cancer; right?
- She no longer has a bladder, so she Α. could not have cystoscopies.
- So when you say -- I think it's on page 11 of your report for Ms. Dyer, which is Exhibit 3. The very last paragraph where it starts "It has been well established that bladder cancer is the most expensive malignancy over the lifetime of a patient."

So when you say in your report that

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

bladder cancer is an expensive disease due to the high recurrence rate, this wouldn't be applicable to Ms. Dyer given that her bladder was removed; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: It would still be applicable because she'll require specialist visitations, laboratory monitoring, and surveillance with imaging, particularly CT scans or MRIs, all represent a good financial burden.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

But not as severe of a financial Ο. burden as receiving annual cystoscopies; right?

> MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: She'll save on the cost of cystoscopies, but I think it's a trivial amount compared to the total scheme of ongoing surveillance every time with a specialist, imaging labs.

BY MS. GADDY:

- And how often would you say Ms. Dyer Ο. would be recommended to receive those CT scans and what not?
 - Α. Initially after the cystectomy, she

would have had the scans every three to six
months for several years, then every six months
for years after that until she reached once a
year. At around five years you may switch from
cross-sectional imaging, which is the more
expensive type of imaging, say a CT scan or MRI.
You could begin to consider just doing an
ultrasound which doesn't have as high of a cost.
However, any time an ultrasound is abnormal, we
then typically turn back to a more costly
cross-sectional imaging study. But her
surveillance with imaging would have probably
also be routinely at least once a year as she's
gotten beyond ten years.

- Okay. And you state in your report that you are hopeful Ms. Dyer has been cured of her bladder cancer; right?
- Α. That is our hope any time we do Yes. this operation.
- Ο. And that's because her treatment has made her chances of recurrence near zero as you said before; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes. Her treatment -pardon me. Her likelihood of recurrence

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

is very small after having had her bladder removed, but not zero.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. And you note that she will have to change her ostomy appliances several times a week; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And that she is unable to perform this function herself and is reliant on her husband?
- A. Yes. She stated in her testimony that she couldn't do it herself and typically it's her husband that does it. And if he's not available, she would need some other person to assist her.
- Q. And why would a patient not be able to perform this function themselves?
- A. It's usually some sort of physical debilitation, perhaps they don't have -- again, the manual dexterity, so they don't have the hands that can cut the appliance and place it on properly. It may be that its location, she just can't see it properly to get it all lined up. She has to have the hole in the appliance line up with the stoma on her abdomen.

	Q.	. Ty	pic	cally	as	s yo	ou sai	d before,	a
patie	nt v	would	be	able	to	do	this	themselves	apart
from	any	hand	dex	terit	y I	prok	olems?		

- Without any handicap, most patients are able to do it themselves. Although, there are some that find it repugnant. And they won't do it simply because they don't want to take care of it, and they have somebody in their family do it for them, or a nurse.
- Did you review the Camp Lejeune Ο. Justice Act in reaching your opinions in this case?
- I reviewed the Camp Lejeune Justice Α. Act before reaching my opinions in this case, yes.
 - And why is that? Ο.
- Because it was provided to me by counsel as the framework for our discussion today.
- Ο. Were you instructed to opine on the CLJ legal causation standard?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. I'm going to instruct the witness not to disclose any communications between counsel and Mr. Longo.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

Page 164 1 BY MS. GADDY: 2 Are you going to follow your 0. counsel's advice? 3 Yes, I'll follow his advice. 4 Α. 5 Okay. And you stated somebody 0. provided you with a copy of the Camp Lejeune 6 Justice Act; is that correct? 7 8 Α. Correct. 9 Ο. Did you independently research the 10 CLJA in preparing for your report? 11 Α. No, I did not. Do you typically consider legal 12 Ο. standards when performing a differential 13 14 etiology? 15 No. Α. 16 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 17 THE WITNESS: No, I don't consider 18 legal standards. 19 BY MS. GADDY: 2.0 O. And have you ever previously reviewed 21 statutory language in rendering an expert 22 opinion?

the legal burden of proof in rendering an expert

Have you ever previously addressed

23

24

25

Ο.

No, I have not.

165

	Page 165
1	opinion?
2	A. No, I have not.
3	Q. Have you ever used the CLJA legal
4	causation standard in your nonlegal professional
5	work?
6	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
7	Foundation.
8	THE WITNESS: Would that be the
9	phrase as likely as not
L 0	BY MS. GADDY:
L1	Q. Yes.
L2	A that you're referring to?
L3	Yes. I use the phrase "as likely as
L 4	not" on almost a daily clinical basis when
L 5	discussing with my patients and with my
L 6	colleagues.
L7	Q. Why do you use that specific
L 8	standard?
L 9	A. It's a common expression and everyday
20	use in our language. Patients often want to know
21	when they when we present them with a list of
22	risk factors what they think it could be. And

Do you use other standards of proof

the phrase "as likely as not" is commonly used.

then treating physicians are also curious.

23

24

25

Q.

like "more likely than not" in your practice?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I certainly would use that phrase at times.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Q. What is your understanding of the CLJA's language requiring evidence, quote, sufficient to conclude that a causal relationship exists?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: The way I understood it was once I've looked through all of the evidence, I've composed my list of risk factors as to possible etiologies for that patient's bladder cancer. I would use "as likely as not" if I think it could be a contributing factor to their bladder cancer. And it does not mean that I've ruled out other risk factors as contributors, but that this one particular one is as likely as not to contribute to that patient's bladder cancer.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. And what is your understanding of the phrase "reasonable degree of medical

probability"?

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

When I use that phrase, "reasonable Α. degree of medical probability," I primarily -- I generally thought of it as when I examine the peer-reviewed literature to establish is there evidence that there's contaminated water at Camp Lejeune? Is there evidence that possible compounds within the water at Camp Lejeune could cause bladder cancer? Is there evidence of biological probability that those compounds could cause bladder cancer?

And I put that whole argument together in totality. That's how I would use the term "medical degree of certainty."

And then I use the "as likely as not" when I was applying it to specific cases when I looked at each patient's individual risk factors, idiosyncrasies, medical history, et cetera.

- Okay. And so when you go through the Ο. literature to determine if there's a reasonable degree of medical probability, you'd agree with me you're not an epidemiologist; right?
- I've answered this question before that, yes, I'm not an epidemiologist, but I'm conversant in their literature.

Q. Okay. So how do you determine whether to a reasonable degree of medical probability that the epidemiological literature is sufficient for a given risk factor?

> MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Again, I'll defer to our epidemiologist for the specifics of this, but there are things that you look for in studies. So to begin with, you'd look for studies that have a similar population. So is there a group of Marines that were not based at Camp Lejeune based at another Marine base that have had either the exact same exposure and did they develop it or did they not have an exposure and they developed that cancer.

Barring that, you'd look for populations that might resemble an exposure that system. And that's where you start to look at the occupational epidemiology. You'd look for other contaminated drinking water with those exposures. And then you'll look at the studies and how they're conducted. Were

1

2

3

they large sample sizes with high statistical probability? Were they small almost anecdotal studies with just a few people that developed the bladder cancer that we're interested in?

And then you would combine that with other data that we have based off of usually animal data to try and put together a picture that tends to -- trying to put together a coherent picture to either support or deny the hypothesis.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Ο. Okay. And is it your independent opinion that the epidemiological literature around the chemicals at Camp Lejeune and bladder cancer is sufficient based on the criteria that you just described?
- My independent review of the literature was in line with our epidemiologist's review of the literature that, yes, there does suggest causality between PCE and TCE and other compounds to developing bladder cancer.
- Okay. So just to clarify, did you perform an independent opinion before reading the epidemiologist experts in this case?

1	A. Yes. I developed an opinion before
2	reading the experts.
3	Q. Okay. And you state in your reports
4	that as early as 2015 when you began your
5	fellowship, you were familiarizing yourself with
6	the Camp Lejeune water contamination with the
7	goal of being a well-informed citizen; right?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And, again, you're not a toxicologist
LO	or a epidemiologist; right?
L1	A. Correct. I'm not a toxicologist nor
L2	an epidemiologist.
L3	Q. And you've never actually determined
L4	that a patient was, in fact, exposed to
L5	contaminants at Camp Lejeune; right?
L6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L7	THE WITNESS: If you mean that have I
L8	drawn blood or established that they have
L9	a toxin, no, I have not.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. And your goal in informing yourself
22	about the issues at Camp Lejeune was to be a
23	well-informed citizen, not a qualified expert in
24	epidemiology; right?

My goal in 2015 was I was becoming a

25

Α.

urologic oncologist here in southeastern North Carolina. Reports had begun to emerge that there was some increased incidence of bladder cancer amongst those that served at Camp Lejeune which is in close proximity to where I work now. And I felt it was necessary as a urologic oncologist to be familiar with the data surrounding it so I could either look for further evidence or refute it if it was false.

- Q. And do you do that for all types of risk factors for bladder cancer?
- A. If there is a new risk factor that comes up or new data that comes up, I do try to familiarize myself either for or against the causality of it, so I can be a qualified urologic oncologist and I can pass that knowledge on to my patients.
- Q. You also state in your reports that you are a bioethicist with a certificate in bioethics from the National Catholic Bioethics Center; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And reading directly from your report, I believe it's on page 1 of either of the reports. And it's the last paragraph of that

2.0

background section, and the sentence that starts with bioethics are intimately incorporated. Do you see that?

- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. You state bioethics are intimately incorporated in my practice as a clinician and in my decision to accept a role as an expert witness in cases involving malignancies from toxic exposure to Camp Lejeune water; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So is it fair to say that you accepted the role as an expert witness for the plaintiffs in this case because, in part, you felt a moral calling to do so?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: The reason to accept the case is to look for the truth and that does have a moral dimension that's being played out in front of us. The truth should defend both sides. So, yes, I felt that it was my obligation at an ethicist to examine the data and to make certain that the justice was done regardless of a winning side.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

(Q. I	Did y	ou	cons	sul	t wit	.h any	one	<u>;</u>		
associa	ted w	ith t	he 1	Nati	ona	al Ca	tholi	c E	3io∈	thics	
Center a	about	your	ro	le i	n	this	case	as	an	exper	t
witness	?										

- A. No, I did not.
- Q. Do you feel like if you felt morally called to serve as an expert witness for plaintiffs, that would impair your ability to form an unbiased opinion in this case?
- A. No. The bioethics demands that you're -- use reason with an ontologically directed goal. That goal being the inherent value and dignity of every human being.

So the goal should remove any bias you have and that you're just there to protect the human. The way you reach that should be done by reason with a set of facts that can be understood and by any person regardless of background.

- Q. I think you touch on that a little bit in your report where you later state that there's the scientific dimension of each individual case and then there's a philosophical dimension; right?
 - A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Page 174 of 291

1	Q. And you go on to state that this
2	valuation of moral acts is linked to the legal
3	dimension; right?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Did you make moral conclusions in
6	this case?
7	A. I made no moral conclusions in this
8	case.
9	Q. Do you have opinions on the morality
10	of this case?
11	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
12	THE WITNESS: I was not asked to form
13	an opinion on the morality of this case.
14	And I have not formed an opinion on the
15	morality of this case.
16	BY MS. GADDY:
17	Q. Okay. So were your opinions in this
18	case based on objective science alone?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. And you're relying on specifically
21	Drs. Patent, Plunkett, Gilbert, Polk, and Burke
22	for the opinions in the general causation section
23	of your report; correct?
24	A. And Dr. Reynolds, yes.
25	Q. And Dr. Reynolds. Okay.

1	Did you review the reports of DOJ's
2	experts, Drs. Goodman, Shields, and Lipscomb?
3	A. No.
4	Q. And why why not?
5	A. They weren't provided to me.

- And you state in your reports on Ο. page 2 -- let's see here -- under methodology in the sentence that starts "in order to." You state "In order to rule in a new risk factor as a potential cause of bladder cancer, I review all relevant resources to determine they sufficiently established a causal relationship between the risk factor and bladder cancer; right?
 - Α. Yes.
- And you did this for each risk factor Ο. for bladder cancer; right?
 - Α. Yes.
- And in analyzing the epidemiological Ο. and toxicological literature on an association, a literature search is a key step?
- Α. Correct. A literature search is a key step.
- Okay. And a literature search should be crafted to produce both positive and negative results; right?

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

	rage 170
1	A. Yes. It should be agnostic of the
2	result.
3	Q. Otherwise, you risk forming an
4	unbalanced opinion; right?
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
6	THE WITNESS: Balance or bias. I
7	think the word would be a biased opinion.
8	The balance may come from the data.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
LO	Q. Okay. And did you perform a search
L1	using a research database like Google Scholar or
L2	PubMed?
L 3	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
L 4	THE WITNESS: I yes, I used PubMed
L 5	in my search.
L 6	BY MS. GADDY:
L7	Q. Okay. Do you recall what your search
L 8	criteria was?
L 9	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
20	THE WITNESS: I don't I will
21	probably leave some of them out. But it
22	would have been bladder cancer, Camp
23	Lejeune, contaminated water, TCE, PCE,
24	vinyl chloride, benzene, dry cleaning
25	workers. That's all I can recall at the

1	moment

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

BY MS. GADDY:

- Q. Okay. Did anyone provide you with any studies for your report?
 - A. No.
- Q. You also state in your reports that you reviewed the plaintiffs' general causation reports as we discussed; right?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. And you also state that you incorporated and relied on those general causation reports for your opinions; right?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. How did you decide which studies to include or not include in your reports?
- A. Again, I'll rely upon the epidemiologists and the toxicologists and the exposure experts. But you look for patients -- you look at the population in the report and how close it matches the question that you're asking.

So you would include anybody that had contaminated water from -- obviously, if you can get to Camp Lejeune and there was a Camp Pendleton as well that came out in the paper, those two populations match as closely we could

hope for. You then look for other populations which we mentioned, the dry cleaning workers because they have exposures to those chemicals that we're talking about and it was felt that this water contamination came from a dry cleaning worker. You would look for contaminated water populations because, again, that tends to match the population that we're speaking about.

- Q. Okay. And you have an entire section in your reports entitled general causation; right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And I'll direct your attention to --we're looking at the Criswell report which is Exhibit 2. I believe your general causation section begins on page 11 and it continues until page 14.
 - A. Yes.
- Q. I'm now going to direct your attention to what I'll mark as Exhibit 14.
- 21 (Longo Exhibit 14 marked for
- 22 | identification.)
- 23 BY MS. GADDY:
- Q. I'll just briefly scroll here. It's a long document.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

Page 179 1 Do you recognize this, Doctor? 2 No, I do not. Α. This is one of the specific causation 3 Ο. reports reported by John Sfakianos; right? 4 Objection. Foundation. 5 MR. WALLACE: 6 THE WITNESS: That's what the title 7 says, but I've not read this document. BY MS. GADDY: 8 9 Ο. Okay. Are you aware of Dr. Sfakianos is another one of plaintiffs' urology experts in 10 11 this case? No, I am not. 12 Α. 13 Okay. So you have not reviewed his Ο. 14 reports in this case; right? 15 No, I have not. 16 And turning to page 9, starting on Ο. 17 page 9, do you see where it says "general causation"? 18 19 Yes, I do. Α. 2.0 O. And I'll just briefly scroll through 21 Does this look to be the same general here.

Objection.

document. I haven't read the whole thing.

It's a 49-page

22

23

24

25

causation section that is in your reports?

MR. WALLACE:

THE WITNESS:

	Page 180
1	BY MS. GADDY:
2	Q. Would you like to take time to read
3	this section and compare it to your report?
4	A. Certainly.
5	Q. We can go off the record while
6	MR. WALLACE: No, we can stay on.
7	You're asking him to stay on, it's okay he
8	spend time on the record doing it.
9	MS. GADDY: Okay. That's fine.
10	THE WITNESS: Can you scroll down?
11	BY MS. GADDY:
12	Q. Sure.
13	A. Can you go down to the next page,
14	please.
15	Q. Sure.
16	A. And can you continue to scroll.
17	And then on to the next page.
18	Okay.
19	Q. Okay. Thank you for reviewing.
20	Understanding that you have not
21	reviewed Dr. Sfakianos's report until today, does
22	this look to be the same section on general
23	causation that is in your reports?
24	A. Yes, it looks the same.
25	Q. Okay. Were you asked to provide your

section on general causation to anyone?

- A. I provided several drafts of my report to the counsel.
- Q. Okay. But you haven't had any conversations with Dr. Sfakianos?
 - A. No, I have not.
 - Q. Okay. Thank you.

Would you agree that occupational exposures -- exposure levels would be magnitudes higher than chemical levels present in Camp Lejeune?

I would probably tend to Α. No. disagree with that statement because occupational exposures are usually only one route of exposure, and they're limited to discrete amount of time while the person's at work versus at Camp Lejeune, these patients had exposure both through consumption, dermal when they took a shower, inhalation when they cooked, and it was also an unremitting exposure because they didn't get to go home from work. They drank it at work. Thev drank it at home. They bathed in it. cooked with it. They cleaned with it. There was no escaping the exposure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

there	:'s	high	ner	magnit	tudes	of	exposure	at	work
than	ver	sus	dr	inking	water	· •			

Q. Okay. Apart from there being more of an opportunity for exposure potentially at Camp Lejeune, would you agree that the magnitude in the level of the chemical at issue is oftentimes higher in occupational studies than it is in the Camp Lejeune water?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation. Form.

THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would again -I would disagree. If you look at each
particular study, they'll tell you what
the level of exposure was. But it's not
something I would say that occupational
exposures always have higher or lesser
exposure concentrations than at
groundwater.

BY MS. GADDY:

Q. Would you say more often than not the studies that discuss occupational exposures are higher in magnitude in terms of the chemical at issue than those at Camp Lejeune?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I don't know if I would

2.0

be comfortable saying that because I think there are more occupational exposures, period, than groundwater exposures.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- Q. Okay. Do you consider Camp Lejeune water specifically as a risk factor when evaluating your patients in your practice?
- A. Within my own practice, one of my questions that I always ask a patient is did you ever serve in the military, which if they say yes, I would then drill down to try to figure out if they were ever at Camp Lejeune. But I don't ask them just de novo were you ever at Camp Lejeune.
- Q. Okay. And is there a patient form of some kind that you give to your patients before you meet with them?
- A. No, I don't give any patient intake forms about risk factors. I just sit down and speak with them.
- Q. So your practice is the associated urologist of North Carolina; right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And so if they have a patient intake form, you don't use that personally?

- 1 I don't -- I don't see it. just sit down with the patient and begin 2 3 speaking. Okay. Are you aware of that patient 4 intake form?
 - I'm sure there's some sort of address and insurance that they fill out. But as far as medical history, it's just me talking to the patient.
 - Okay. You're not an expert in modeling chemical exposures in individuals; right?
 - No, I am not. Α.
 - And you're relying on plaintiffs' Ο. experts: Dr. Reynolds, Dr. Bird, and Dr. Hatten; right?
 - Yes, I rely on them. Α.
 - Ο. Did you review the reports of United States' experts Dr. LaKind and Dr. Bailey?
 - Α. No, I did not.
 - 0. Were you provided their reports?
 - I was not provided their reports. Α.
 - Ο. And, in your report, you state that Dr. Kelly Reynolds, who I understand has been retained by the plaintiffs, authored a report

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

Page 185 1 that utilizes ATSDRs modeling results and then 2 developments data showing the anticipated ingestion figures; right? 3 4 Objection. MR. WALLACE: Yes, I did. 5 THE WITNESS: 6 BY MS. GADDY: 7 And Dr. Reynolds uses ATSDR's water Q. 8 models to estimate daily exposure levels in 9 plaintiffs; right? 10 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 11 THE WITNESS: Can you show me where. 12 I believe that is correct, but I just want 13 to confirm it. BY MS. GADDY: 14 15 In your report? O. 16 Yes, please. Α. 17 One moment. I believe it's on -- if O. 18 we're looking at the Criswell report, Exhibit 2, 19 page 10. 2.0 Α. Yes, I see it. Thank you for helping 21 me. 22 And do you see the sentence that 0. 23 begins "Dr. Kelly Reynolds who I understand"? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. And so Dr. Reynolds uses ATSDR's

	Tage 100
1	water models to estimate daily exposure levels in
2	plaintiffs; right?
3	A. Yes, that is correct.
4	Q. Did you review ATSDR's water modeling
5	reports yourself?
6	A. I read their paper. I did not review
7	the modeling reports themselves.
8	Q. Okay. And were you aware that
9	ATSDR's water modeling reports state that the
10	available data are not specific enough to
11	accurately estimate daily levels of contaminants
12	in Camp Lejeune water?
13	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes. I am aware of
15	that.
16	BY MS. GADDY:
17	Q. Were you aware that the ATSDR's water
18	modeling reports state that the models cannot be
19	used to determine whether an individual or family
20	member suffer health effects?
21	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.

BY MS. GADDY:

statement.

Okay. And your reports do not define Q.

THE WITNESS: I am aware of that

22

23

24

1	substantial exposure; right?
2	A. I do not believe I define
3	substantial.
4	Q. You do not quantify substantial
5	exposure; right?
6	A. Correct. I do not quantify
7	substantial exposure.
8	Q. And why not?
9	A. Because I am neither a toxicologist
10	nor a statistician. I defer to the but I
11	would say that the EPA has established some MCLs,
12	and these appear to be all above the thresholds
13	of the MCLs. But I do not have a lower threshold
14	or a definition for substantial. I defer to the
15	experts in those fields.
16	Q. Why did you rely on Dr. Reynolds'
17	report given the statements in ATSDR's reports?
18	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
19	Foundation.
20	THE WITNESS: Again, because we're
21	trying to deal with the best available
22	data that we have to establish the truth.
23	And that's the best available data we have
24	for Camp Lejeune.
25	BY MS. GADDY:

1	Q. And the best available data we have
2	is by ATSDR's own statement not specific enough
3	to accurately estimate daily levels of
4	contaminants; right?
5	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
6	Foundation.
7	THE WITNESS: That's the statement
8	that they have made.
9	BY MS. GADDY:
10	Q. Okay. And you're relying on Drs.
11	Bird and Hatten for their opinions on what
12	substantial exposure means; right?
13	A. Yes, I am.
14	Q. And you do not identify a threshold
15	amount of exposure for any of the chemicals at
16	issue where an individual is guaranteed or as
17	likely as not to develop bladder cancer; right?
18	A. I do not have any independently
19	established thresholds.
20	Q. You relied on in Dr. Reynolds'
21	calculations to quantify exposure for these two
22	plaintiffs; right?
23	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	BY MS. GADDY:

1	Q. And you don't rely on exposure
2	calculations other than those of Dr. Reynolds;
3	right?
4	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	BY MS. GADDY:
7	Q. Are you aware of whether Dr. Reynolds
8	has used a total mass of ingested chemicals which
9	she measured in micrograms is a standard exposure
10	metric in risk assessment?
11	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Foundation.
12	THE WITNESS: I am unaware of what
13	the standard metrics are used. I think
14	those were the metrics used in the papers
15	where she derived the data, but I'm
16	unaware of the standard metrics.
17	BY MS. GADDY:
18	Q. And you've used Dr. Reynolds' total
19	ingestion metric to conclude that Mr. Criswell
20	and Ms. Dyer's exposure were significant and
21	substantial; right?
22	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
23	THE WITNESS: Yes. And I think at
24	face value when you think about 5,000 days
25	on base or 800 plus days on base, that

Page 190 of 291

	Page 190
1	strikes me as substantial exposure, yes.
2	Even without the nuances of a
3	toxicologist.
4	BY MS. GADDY:
5	Q. Okay. And that's in your opinion as
6	a citizen or a treating physician but not an
7	epidemiologist or a risk assessment expert;
8	right?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
10	THE WITNESS: That's my opinion as a
11	urologic oncologist.
12	BY MS. GADDY:
13	Q. Okay. In your practice, have you
14	ever used this methodology to ascertain a
15	patient's health outcomes?
16	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
17	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.
18	BY MS. GADDY:
19	Q. Okay. You opine in both of your
20	reports that the chemicals at Camp Lejeune are
21	capable of causing bladder cancer; right?
22	A. I opine that both TCE and PCE have
23	evidence showing that they're capable of causing
24	bladder cancer, yes.
25	Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that

	rage 191
1	TCE and PCE in Camp Lejeune water were sufficient
2	together to cause bladder cancer?
3	A. I think that they were both they were
4	sufficient together and independent of one
5	another to cause bladder cancer.
6	Q. And that is based on your independent
7	review of the epidemiological literature?
8	A. That's based upon my review which was
9	confirmed by the trained epidemiologist and the
10	toxicologist.
11	Q. Would you agree with the principle
12	that a dose makes a poison?
13	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
14	Foundation.
15	THE WITNESS: I think the principle
16	of the dose makes the poison is a little
17	bit more nuanced than that. It really
18	depends upon the poison you're speaking
19	about.
20	BY MS. GADDY:
21	Q. Are you aware that this is a
22	fundamental principle in toxicology?
23	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form.
24	Foundation.
25	THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not a

Page 192 of 291

toxicologist, but I am aware of that term.

But I do think it does matter what poison

you're speaking of.

BY MS. GADDY:

2.0

Q. Okay. And we're talking about the TCE. Would you agree that the dose makes the poison?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: One of -- well, so one of the criteria they use to help establish whether there's a causal relationship oftentimes is a dose response relationship meaning the higher the dose you give, the more likely you are to have that outcome occur.

Finding a dose response in the real world is very, very difficult because it would be unethical to perform an experiment where you gave somebody or a group of people an increasing dose of a poison until you establish that you've reached that threshold.

So, instead, they try to look at these things backwards. It's almost the reason for the field of epidemiology. As

you look at a group of people that had an exposure and you try to stratify their exposure, which is very, very hard to do retroactively. And then you try to establish in some sort of an animal model. But most animal models are limited to lower order mammals like mice or rats.

So to find a real dose response is almost to -- is very, very hard within any of the literature no matter what the compound.

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Ο. And do you have an opinion on what the level of exposure to TCE is that is necessary to cause bladder cancer?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Again, not as a tox --I'm not a trained toxicologist. But I am aware of the EPA's MCLs which suggest that anything above that level there's a risk posed. I don't know that there's a lower bound or upper bound where it occurs.

BY MS. GADDY:

Are you aware of any peer-reviewed studies that have found that any dose is

Page 194 1 sufficient? 2 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. 3 Foundation. THE WITNESS: I could not name that 4 5 study. BY MS. GADDY: 6 7 And are you aware of what the lowest 0. level of TCE exposure could be that has been 8 9 shown in an epidemiological study to increase the risk of bladder cancer? 10 11 MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form. Foundation. 12 13 THE WITNESS: As I've said, I'm not a 14 toxicologist, and I am unaware of any 15 lower threshold. I just would never pin 16 myself down to one number and I do not 17 have good evidence for a lowest threshold. BY MS. GADDY: 18 19 Okay. And people with no exposure to Ο. 2.0 the chemicals at Camp Lejeune can still get 21 bladder cancer; correct? 22 If they've been exposed to other Α. 23 toxins, yes. 24 Including smoking? Ο.

25

Α.

Yes.

1	Q. And did you evaluate each of the
2	chemicals individually?
3	A. I looked at the literature for PCE,
4	TCE, benzene, vinyl chloride, if that's what
5	you're referring to, yes.
6	Q. Okay. Did anyone suggest that you
7	frame your opinion based on the mixture rather
8	than the individual chemicals?
9	MR. WALLACE: Objection. I'm going
10	to instruct the witness not to in his
11	answering of the DOJ's question not to
12	disclose any communications with counsel.
13	So to the extent maybe if you could
14	rephrase that, that would be more helpful.
15	BY MS. GADDY:
16	Q. Sure.
17	MR. WALLACE: Thanks, Megan.
18	BY MS. GADDY:
19	Q. Sure. In reviewing the
20	epidemiological literature and in forming your
21	opinions, were you looking at the individual
22	chemicals or mixture?
23	A. I was looking at both the individual
24	chemicals and the mixture. And, in fact, in most
25	epidemiologic studies, they were unable to

separate the chemicals out primarily because those are metabolites of one another. And that PCE becomes TCE becomes vinyl chloride becomes benzene. And when people have been exposed to one, in almost, but not all, in almost every case they've been exposed to multiple of those compounds.

And, in this instance, it's actually applicable because we don't change the ground water was contaminated with any one individual compound but all of the compounds together. consider them individually and in combination.

- And do you know of any scientific O. literature that has specifically studied the carcinogenic effects of the mixture of the chemicals at Camp Lejeune?
- There are multiple epidemiologic studies that have looked at those mixtures of compounds. Primarily because there are occupational studies from laundromats or dry cleaning services which is similar to the contamination that we're speaking about today at Camp Lejeune.
- Did those specific epidemiological studies look at the carcinogenic effects of the

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	mixture	of	chemi	icals
2]	Α.	The	epide

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- The epidemiologic studies were able to look at -- depending upon the study, the incidence or how often does that cancer occur, and at times the mortality of that cancer. Although, that's harder to get to because you have to wait a long time for the people to pass away. So if that's what you mean by cancer effects, they were.
- So the exact relationship between the Ο. interactions of the chemicals, so TCE, PCE, benzene, and vinyl chloride is not known; right?

MR. WALLACE: Objection.

Well, we know how THE WITNESS: they're metabolized in the body. relationship is known.

BY MS. GADDY:

- Ο. But how they interact together is not known; right?
- Α. How they interact with one another is not fully understood, correct.
- Would you agree that synergy requires empirical scientific evidence, not just theoretical plausibility?

MR. WALLACE: Objection. Form and

foundation.

THE WITNESS: By synergy, you're referring to the fact that if the -- each individual compounds effects are greater when they're given as a combo than if they were individually added, is that what you refer to by synergy?

BY MS. GADDY:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

- O. Correct.
- It goes back to the earlier statement Α. where it's nearly impossible to look for those effects in a pure form because it would be unethical to give a human being one of those chemicals alone or in combination to see what the outcome is. So instead everything -- instead, what's typically done is you look at the epidemiologic studies. You have the group of people that were exposed that seem to have the occurrence you're looking for, in this case bladder cancer, and you try to look backwards. But, again, they weren't ever -- with rare exceptions, were they ever given just one compound or the other versus just in combination. So it's a question that I don't know that I can answer based off of the data we have.

1	Q. Okay. And are there any Camp Lejeune
2	or other contaminated water studies that show
3	exposures to TCE, PCE, benzene, and vinyl
4	chloride together caused higher cancer rates than
5	exposure to each one separately?
6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
7	THE WITNESS: Again, I would defer to
8	our epidemiologist expertise for that
9	question.
10	MS. GADDY: Okay. Counsel, do you
11	think, if it's okay, we could take a quick
12	10-minute break?
13	MR. WALLACE: Sure.
14	MS. GADDY: We can go off the record.
15	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off record at
17	1:57 p.m.
18	(Recess taken from 1:57 p.m. until 2:17 p.m.)
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On record at
20	2:17 p.m.
21	BY MS. GADDY:
22	Q. Okay, Doctor, I only have a few
23	questions before we conclude. Apologies in
24	advance if it seems like I'm bouncing around a
25	lot.

Page 200 of 291

1	Are you familiar with the Campbell
2	Walsh Wein Urology textbook?
3	A. The Campbell Walsh, yeah, I'm
4	familiar with that textbook. Yes.
5	Q. Would you consider it an
6	authoritative source in your field of urology?
7	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
8	THE WITNESS: It's given to every
9	urology resident, yes.
10	BY MS. GADDY:
11	Q. Okay. In going back to your
12	evaluation of potential risk factors for both
13	Mr. Criswell and Ms. Dyer, did you consider the
14	remoteness of their smoking history when
15	determining whether that was a major risk factor?
16	A. As we discussed before, I did
17	consider the temporality of the situation. So
18	when they smoked and when they developed bladder
19	cancer, yes.
20	Q. And did the fact that they both
21	smoked decades prior to their bladder cancer
22	diagnosis impact your decision to rule it in or
23	rule out?
24	A. Again, I did not rule smoking in or

I was only asked to render an opinion on

25

out.

1 the water, but I did take it into account, the amount of time between smoking and development of 2 bladder cancer. 3

- And is it -- why did you take that Ο. What is the relevance of the time into account? between the smoking and the diagnosis?
- Α. In bladder cancer with any exposure they talk about something called a latency period. And there is an established amount of time between actually having the exposure and developing the disease. So it's not like I put my hand on the hot fire and I burn my hand. known I was exposed and then years later.

The latency period is not pinned down with an upper or lower threshold. Generally, there's an average of around 20 years for smoking before their bladder cancer develops. But you can certainly find patients that are on extreme ends of either of that by decades difference.

- Ο. Okay. And how does the latency of smoking in bladder cancer compare to latency of other chemical exposures in bladder cancer?
- So for smoking versus TCE, PCE, and all the other chemicals we're talking about, I think there's data for smoking latency period. Ι

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

don't think there's specific data for those chemicals and their latency period. Although, we generally -- we use surrogates. So we would use things like smoking to say it must be a period of years, not months or days before they can develop the cancer.

- Q. Okay. So it your opinion that we don't know the latency period when it comes to the chemicals like TCE and PCE and bladder cancer?
- A. Yes. I do not know the latency period.
- Q. Okay. And turning to your preparation for today what, if anything, did you do to prepare for your deposition today?
- A. In preparation for the deposition, I reread my own reports, the other expert reports that are referenced within my report, and I met with counsel.
- Q. Okay. And without telling me what you discussed, how many times did you meet with counsel?
 - A. We met twice prior to the deposition.
- Q. And how long were each of these two meetings?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

1	A. Once was say between 2 to 3 hours in
2	time and once was between 1 to 2 hours in times.
3	Q. And were both of those meetings in
4	person? Over the phone?
5	A. They were over Zoom, like everything
6	is.
7	Q. Okay. And who else was in the room
8	with you during these meetings?
9	A. Physically, no one was in the room.
LO	But Patrick Wallace was there. Jenna Butler
L1	MR. WALLACE: It's okay. I can
L2	instruct the witness. You can mention
L3	identities of the attorneys but not the
L 4	substance or the communications thereof.
L 5	THE WITNESS: Okay. So Patrick
L 6	Wallace was there, Jenna Butler, David
L7	Micelli, JT Malone, Charles Ellis. There
L8	might have been somebody else on the Zoom
L9	call, but you know those banners get
20	pretty long. I don't remember everybody's
21	name there.
22	BY MS. GADDY:
23	Q. I appreciate you recalling that. Did
24	you review any documents with counsel during
25	these meetings?

1	A. I had my reports, but I don't think
2	we specifically reviewed any one document.
3	Q. Okay. And have you had any
4	communications with anyone other than your
5	attorneys to prepare for your deposition today?
6	A. No, I have not.
7	Q. Have you had any communications with
8	any of the plaintiffs in the Camp Lejeune water
9	litigation about your deposition?
10	A. No, I have not.
11	Q. Have you had any communications with
12	any of plaintiffs, Terry Dyer, or Mr. Criswell's
13	treating physicians?
14	A. No, I have not.
15	Q. And you mentioned previously that you
16	first began working on this case in December of
17	2022; is that right?
18	A. I was first began discussions
19	about Camp Lejeune water contamination and
20	bladder cancer around December 2022, yes.
21	Q. Okay. And when would you say you
22	became officially an expert in this case?
23	A. Shortly after that first contact.
24	Q. Okay. And what information were you

provided during that initial contact?

24

25

1 MR. WALLACE: Objection. I'm going to instruct the witness not to disclose 2 any communications with counsel -- with 3 counsel for the PLG in answering that 4 5 question. To the extent you can answer that question without disclosing 6 7 communications, that's okay. The first contact I had 8 THE WITNESS: 9 was somebody who knew I was a Duke urologic oncologist with an interest in 10 11 bladder cancer, and I was asked if I would look at cases regarding Camp Lejeune water 12 13 contamination and bladder cancer. BY MS. GADDY: 14 15 And how many times did you speak with Ο. 16 plaintiff's counsel prior to being formerly 17 retained as an expert? 18 MR. WALLACE: Objection. 19 THE WITNESS: Very few times. 2.0 Maybe -- maybe three times. Two, three 21 times. 22 BY MS. GADDY: 23 Q. Okay. And who first contacted you? I was first contacted by Mike 24 25 Dowling.

1	Q. Okay. And did you eventually execute
2	a retainer agreement for your work in this case?
3	A. Yes, I did, within a few months of
4	our initial contact.
5	Q. Okay. Was that in early 2023?
6	A. May March, May 2023. Yeah. Early
7	2023.
8	Q. Okay. And did you perform any work
9	in connection with this case prior to executing
10	that retainer agreement?
11	MR. WALLACE: Objection. Sorry. Go
12	ahead.
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I had done a
14	general literature review to look and see
15	if there is evidence of Camp Lejeune water
16	contamination and if there is an increased
17	incidence of bladder cancer.
18	BY MS. GADDY:
19	Q. Okay. Was that the first time you
20	had done a literature review on that subject?
21	A. No. The first time I had done a
22	literature review on that subject was back in
23	2015 when I began my fellowship as a research
24	fellow. One of the ideas proposed was given our
25	proximity to Camp Lejeune and our awareness that

there might be an increased incidence of bladder cancer. Did we have enough patients at our medical center to study the effects?

So we had to do a literature search before we could even begin to do medical records search. But that study never led to anything further than a literature search. So I had been familiar with the literature sounding Camp Lejeune and some of the proposed toxic exposures since at least 2015.

- Q. Okay. And do you recall why that 2015 study didn't make it past a literature review?
- A. Yes. It was because we were unable to find enough patients within our own group of patients at Duke University to go forward with any kind of analysis.
- Q. Do you know what that was based on? What sorts of patients they were looking for?
- A. We were looking for patients who'd been living or stationed at Camp Lejeune who subsequently -- who subsequently developed bladder cancer. However, there was the most difficult piece of information to ascertain was whether or not somebody had been stationed at

2.0

Camp Lejeune. As you probably have learned through -- in the epidemiology itself, it's uncommon that patients would be aware of an exposure until years down the road. And so patients don't come to the office and say I was exposed to Camp Lejeune, volunteer that information when we sit down and take a history. So that was a missing piece of information.

- Q. Okay. Understood. And in beginning your role as an expert witness in this case, what is your understanding of your assignment in this matter?
- A. I was asked to be a specific causation expert for Camp Lejeune water exposure in the development of bladder cancer.
- Q. Okay. Was it part of your assignment to evaluate all the plaintiffs in this case or just Mr. Criswell and Ms. Dyer?
- A. I was not assigned to all the plaintiffs in this case. I was -- I have reviewed other medical records. But the only reports I was asked to produce were on Criswell and Dyer.
- Q. Okay. I'm going to briefly pull up what will be marked as Exhibit 15, I believe.

2.0

	Page 209
1	(Longo Exhibit 15 marked for
2	identification.)
3	BY MS. GADDY:
4	Q. Just scroll through here. For the
5	record, this is Bates stamped
6	CL_PLG-Expert_Longo_5 through 9 through 10.
7	Excuse me.
8	Doctor, do you recognize this
9	exhibit?
10	A. Yes, I do.
11	Q. And is this your retainer agreement?
12	A. That is correct.
13	Q. Is this a complete and accurate copy
14	of your retainer agreement?
15	A. It was a quick scroll, but I believe
16	it is accurate.
17	Q. I appreciate that. And do you have
18	any staff supporting your work in this case?
19	A. Pardon me. Do I have any staff, did
20	you say?
21	Q. Any staff that support you in your
22	work in this case?
23	A. No, I do not.
24	Q. Okay. All right. Doctor, are there
25	any answers to my questions that you wish to

Page 210 of 291

	lage 210
1	change before we wrap up this deposition?
2	A. No, thank you.
3	Q. Okay. And is there any information I
4	asked about that you did not remember then but
5	you remember now that you wish to clarify?
6	MR. WALLACE: Objection.
7	THE WITNESS: Nothing has come to
8	memory.
9	MS. GADDY: Okay. Thank you for your
10	patience doctor in answering my questions
11	today. I have no further questions.
12	MR. WALLACE: Megan, I have some
13	questions, but I need a few minutes just
14	to kind of gather my thoughts, if that's
15	all right. So we can take a break for
16	about ten minutes.
17	MS. GADDY: Okay. Want to go off the
18	record for ten minutes.
19	MR. WALLACE: Yeah. That works.
20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off record at
21	2:30 p.m.
22	(Recess taken from 2:30 p.m. until 2:46 p.m.)
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On record at
24	2:46 p.m.
25	EXAMINATION

BY MR. WALLACE

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Dr. Longo, we are back after a brief break, and I just have a handful of questions to ask you.

First, you were asked earlier today some questions about Mr. Criswell opting to keep his bladder. Do you recall that testimony?

- Α. Yes, I recall.
- Ο. Do you have any experience in counseling patients in deciding between various treatment options, which would include intravesical treatments versus removing their bladder?
- It's a conversation that I have Α. Yes. frequently with every consultation with high grade muscle invasive bladder cancer.
- In those times where counseling your Ο. patients, do you hear feedback from patients as to why they would want to choose intravesical treatments versus removing their bladder?
- I think that if a patient has an Α. opportunity to preserve their bladder, so keep them in place without having it removed, they are searching for that opportunity and it's one of the ongoing areas of research within urologic

oncology. They will do whatever they can to preserve their bladder.

- Q. What are some of the reasons that patients in your experience give for wanting to keep their bladder?
- A. They all touch upon the quality of life after your bladder has been removed. And if you are to think about what a taken for granted organ it is, if it will make sense to you, even throughout this deposition today we've stopped about every hour to all use the bathroom, and there's almost no function that you wouldn't postpone if you had to use the toilet first.

So, although, it gets it placed in the back of mind, it's actually one of the most important things that we do every day. These men and women are trying to preserve that because preserves normal life versus walking around with a bag of urine literally hanging on their side and the subsequent risks and downstream effects that you get from having that.

For instance, they know that they'll have to undergo -- or they'll have a higher likelihood of having infections as time goes by. There's the potential that there's scar tissue

2.0

Page 213 of 291

with the internal reanastomosis where you put things back together again. And the scarring can destroy kidney function.

There is a psychological repugnance to having that bag on their side. There are sexual side effects from removing those organs, particularly with erectile dysfunction in men. But as I mentioned at the very beginning of the deposition, there's also a hole in the vagina that has to be surgically repaired.

So there are a multitude of reasons why a patient would not want to lose their bladder.

- Q. What is the role of a treating physician in counseling the patient trying to decide between two equally valid treatment options of intravesical treatments or bladder removal?
- A. Again, when you sit down with the patient, as physicians we always seem to know the right answer for the particular disease but not the diseased person. And so that's when we use that phrase, the risks alternatives and benefits. And so you do list out all of those things. You say, well, here are those options. And as I did

Case 7:23-cv-00897-RJ

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

at the beginning, some of those options have greater risks in that it might not cure you of cancer, but the benefit of choosing that one might be a more normal quality of life, and that's why they might choose one versus the other.

Q. Thank you, Dr. Longo.

I'd like to switch gears to a different topic regarding smoking. Do you recall being asked about the smoking histories of Ms. Dyer and Mr. Criswell?

- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. All right. Would it be accurate to say that you considered their smoking history as part of the differential etiology that you employed in each of their cases?
- A. Yes. In each case, I went through the medical record. I saw there's differences as to what was listed in different parts, but I did consider the medical record as a whole and I considered it as a risk factor in each of their cases.
- Q. Okay. There's been some, I think, maybe confusion with regard to terminology. When we say -- when I'm saying if you consider their

2.0

smoking history, would that also be fair to say that you ruled in their smoking history as a potential cause of bladder cancer?

- A. Yes. I did consider it as a potential cause of the bladder cancer.
- Q. Okay. Do you -- are you able to know exactly how many cigarettes Ms. Dyer or Mr. Criswell smoked in their lives prior to the bladder cancer diagnosis?
- A. I rely entirely upon what they've said previous in their medical record. And I cannot tell you the number of cigarettes they've had.
- Q. Did you, in your report, account for the possibility that Ms. Dyer and Mr. Criswell's smoking history could have been greater or less than what was listed in their medical records?
- A. Yes. I believe within the report I did explain that there are disparities in the accounts that, while I might place the most credence on one value, I did try to consider the smoking history at its utmost value and at its lowest value.
- Q. When you considered the smoking history of Ms. Dyer and Mr. Criswell at the

2.0

higher	value,	did	that	prov	ide	smokin	ıg as	а
overwhe	elming	facto	or tha	at wo	uld	cause	their	?
bladdeı	cance	er?						

- A. When considered -- when their smoking history was considered at its highest level in either instance, Dyer or Criswell, there was not a great enough smoking history to make it an overwhelming risk factor to eliminate other risk factors as a potential cause for bladder cancer. Or another way to say it is that I still consider the contaminated water as likely as not to contribute as a cause for the bladder cancer.
- Q. When looking at two different risk factors, such as smoking and exposure to contaminated water, are you able to effectively separate those two out as risk factors from each other and view them independently from one another?

MS. GADDY: Objection. Form.

THE WITNESS: When I consider risk

factors for bladder cancer, I consider their presence and the degree of exposure, but I cannot say that one is the cause and

eliminates the other as a potential cause.

BY MR. WALLACE:

2.0

1	Q. Did you review Dr. Cates' report that
2	was submitted on behalf of the DOJ in this case?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Do you recall a section where he
5	talked about Ms. Dyer's smoking history?
6	A. Yes, I do.
7	Q. On page 19 actually, tell you
8	what
9	MS. BUTLER: I'm sorry, can I
LO	interject? I understand that there may be
L1	some feedback on the Zoom. Ms. Gaddy, are
L2	you hearing some people talk on the Zoom?
L3	MS. GADDY: I am not, but I can go on
L 4	mute in case it's feedback from my end.
L 5	MS. BUTLER: I don't I don't know.
L6	I just got a text that there's somebody
L7	talking on the Zoom, but if you're not
L8	hearing it and you can hear the
L 9	deponent okay?
20	MS. GADDY: Yeah, I can hear
21	perfectly fine. I don't hear any talking.
22	MS. BUTLER: You're not getting
23	interference. Then it might just be the
24	Zoom participants on our end. So I think
25	we're okay. I'm sorry, I got a text about

1	that.	I	wanted	to	make	sure	you	could
2	hear	okay	y •					

MS. GADDY: That's okay. Thank you. BY MR. WALLACE:

- Q. Okay. In Dr. Cates' report, he describes Ms. Dyer as, quote, a former smoker with a short duration and low intensity. Do you agree with that assessment?
 - A. I do agree with that assessment.
- Q. In Dr. Cates' report of -- regarding Mr. Criswell, just to make sure, you reviewed that report as well?
 - A. I did review that report.
- Q. In that report, he identified the possibility that Mr. Criswell could have smoked two to three cigarettes per day for two years. Would this conclusion change your opinion that the chemicals at Camp Lejeune were at least as likely to cause Mr. Criswell bladder cancer?
- A. Even if I do assume that higher level of smoking, it does not change my opinion that the chemicals at Camp Lejeune's groundwater could have been a potential cause of the bladder cancer.
 - Q. In addition to reviewing Dr. Cates'

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

1	report, you also reviewed the deposition
2	testimony of Mr. Criswell's. One of his treating
3	physicians, Dr. Shelfo. Do you recall that?
4	A. Yes, I do.
5	Q. And in his deposition, do you recall
6	what his opinion was on Mr. Criswell's smoking?
7	And if not, it's okay. We can direct you to it.
8	A. I do not recall the specific terms he
9	used, but he considered him a former smoker.
10	Q. Okay. Bear with me here. I am going
11	to share his deposition transcript.
12	MR. WALLACE: Megan, correct me if
13	I'm wrong, but are we at Exhibit 16?
14	MS. GADDY: That's correct, 16.
15	(Longo Exhibit 16 marked for
16	identification.)
17	BY MR. WALLACE:
18	Q. Dr. Longo, if you could open up the
19	document on Zoom, Number 16. Does that show?
20	A. I don't know can I thank you
21	for opening it.
22	Q. Okay. So just to confirm, Dr. Longo,
23	you have what I've just designated as Exhibit 16
24	the deposition of Dr. Scott Shelfo up?

25

Α.

Yes, I do.

	Q.	Ιf	you	COL	ıld	go	to	page	104	of	that
deposi	tion	tran	nscri	ipt	for	c me	Э.	Just	let	me	know
when y	ou're	e the	ere.								

- Just take a minute. Okay. I'm on Α. page 104 now.
- I'm going to start reading from line 5 that starts "I guess generally speaking." Do you see that?
 - Α. I do see that.
- I'll read it here. "I guess, Ο. generally speaking, was it your testimony in Mr. Criswell's case his smoking was not a risk factor because he was not a heavy smoker and a long-term smoker?

"ANSWER: Yes. That was the gist of it. Yes. It was a very short period of time and he was considered a very young age and not continued. So the risk -- personally, I think the risk isn't there.

"QUESTION: So is that within any reasonable degree of medical probability?

> "ANSWER: It might be, yes."

Do you agree with Dr. Shelfo's opinion that, quote, the risk isn't there, regarding Mr. Criswell's smoking history and as a

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

1	causation factor for bladder cancer?
2	MS. GADDY: Objection. Form.
3	THE WITNESS: I would agree that it
4	is a low risk probability that it's a
5	causation of his bladder cancer.
6	BY MR. WALLACE:
7	Q. Thank you. You can go ahead and
8	close that Exhibit 16. I want to switch to a
9	different topic.
10	You were asked earlier today about if
11	the prospect of mis sorry unknown causes of
12	bladder cancer. Do you recall that testimony?
13	A. Yes, I do.
14	Q. Okay. And there was a term that
15	sometimes gets used with regards to unknown
16	causes. Is that idiopathic?
17	A. Idiopathic is a term used.
18	Q. And what is your understanding of
19	that term?
20	A. My understanding of the term
21	"idiopathic" is that it there is a list of
22	known causes. And if you're unable to determine
23	the cause, that cause could be determined to be

idiopathic. So there is a cause, but it is an

24

25

unknown cause.

	Q.	And	what	role	do	unk	cnown	causes	or
idiopa	thic	cause	es hav	ve wit	thir	ı a	diffe	erentia	L
etiolo	gy of	blac	der d	cance	: ?				

- Generally, it is considered a Α. diagnosis of exclusion meaning that you've gone through all of the well-established risk factors. If you're unable to determine what -- if you're unable to discover a known risk factor for a particular patient, you might term their cause as idiopathic.
- Why not -- or take a step back. 0. you are performing the differential etiology, do you recognize that there's the potential for unknown causes after you apply the differential etiology?
- Once you've applied a Yes. differential etiology, there's always the possibility that there's some cause you have not looked for or discovered.
- Ο. You used a phrase in answering a question for Ms. Gaddy that I'm going to mess up a little bit. I believe it was something to the effect of if you start out with an unknown cause, you're going to end with an unknown cause. you recall that testimony?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

Page 223 of 291

1

Α. I remember saying that.

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 2.0
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- Can you explain what you meant by Ο. saying if you start out with an unknown cause as part of your differential etiology, you'll end with an unknown cause? What I meant by that statement was Α.
- that if you think anytime there's an unknown cause that it is as likely as not the cause of that person's disease, you could begin your list and end your list with that one thing saying that I found it, it was idiopathic. Whereas, I would argue that you should start with all of the unknown causes and work your way through before you rest upon idiopathic. If you start with idiopathic, then idiopathic would be your cause 100 percent of the time.
- Okay. And I think I heard you maybe Ο. incorrectly. Did you say you start -- you should start with all the known causes. I believe you said start with all the unknown causes.
- I meant to say you would start with Α. known causes of any particular disease, in this case bladder cancer, before stopping and saying idiopathic must be the cause.
 - Q. Is there any limit to the possibility

	_
1	of unknown causes that you could include as part
2	of your differential etiology?
3	A. I don't think there's a limit to the
4	unknown.
5	Q. Okay. When you reviewed the medical
6	records for Ms. Dyer and Mr. Criswell, are you
7	aware of any evidence to support the existence of
8	a mysterious or unknown cause or causes that
9	could have contributed to their diagnosis of
10	bladder cancer?
11	A. In both cases I was able to find
12	known risk factors for bladder cancer within
13	their medical history which does include smoking
14	histories in both of those patients, but it also
15	includes exposure to Camp Lejeune drinking water.
16	Q. Okay. Dr. Longo, I don't have any
17	further questions for you, although, I do reserve
18	the right to ask any further questions after
19	Ms. Gaddy has questions for you.
20	MR. WALLACE: So, Ms. Gaddy, I'll
21	turn it back over to you?
22	MS. GADDY: I don't have any further
2.3	guestions Thank you Counsel Thank

you, Dr. Longo.

MR. WALLACE:

24

25

Thank you, Dr. Longo.

	Page 225
1	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
2	MS. GADDY: Thank you to the court
3	reporter and the videographer.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the
5	deposition. The time is 3:03 p.m. We're
6	now off the record.
7	
8	(Read and sign reserved.)
9	
10	(Deposition concluded at 3:03 p.m.)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Page 226 1 SIGNATURE OF DEPONENT I, the undersigned, THOMAS LONGO, M.D., do 2 3 hereby certify that I have read the foregoing 4 deposition transcript and find it to be a true and accurate transcription of my testimony, with the 5 6 following corrections, if any: 8 PAGE LINE CHANGE/REASON 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 THOMAS LONGO, M.D.

1

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2.

3

I, Christine A. Taylor, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public for the State of North Carolina at Large, do hereby certify:

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20 2.1

22 23 24

25

That the foregoing deposition was taken before me on the date and at the time and location stated in this transcript; that the deponent was duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the testimony of the deponent and all objections made at the time of the examination were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed; that the foregoing deposition as typed is a true, accurate and complete record of the testimony of the deponent and of all objections made at the time of the examination to the best of my ability.

I further certify that I am neither related to nor counsel for any party to the cause pending or interested in the events thereof. Witness my hand, this 29th of June, 2025.

Christine A. Taylor,

Christin alay

Registered Professional Reporter

Notary Public 19960530077 State of North Carolina

[0.09 - 2011] Page 1

0	10-15-97 4:22	208:25 209:1	19960530077
	100 29:17 67:9	16 1:14 2:1	227:18
0.09 103:16	68:12,17 82:23	5:21,24 6:4	1997 54:23
000000095	89:25 223:16	219:13,14,15	55:1 70:23
4:23	101 5:5	219:19,23	88:12 98:11,15
00000001 4:12	101 3.5 1023 60:9	221:8	98:18 126:23
00000005 5:20	1025 60:23	17 77:4 78:9	127:18 133:22
000000123 5:15	1029 5:4 60:10	85:5	144:5 148:17
00000020 5:2	1029 3.4 00.10 104 220:1,5	178 5:16	1998 5:14
000000286 4:21	104 220.1,3 106 5:8	18 51:18 73:16	149:19
000001023 5:4	100 3.8 10:25 84:9,10	94:4	1:00 151:1
000004928 4:25	10:25 84.9,10 10:49 84:10,12	18.5 102:13	
00897 1:4 6:7	10:49 84:10,12 11 5:8 50:14,25	19 66:8 70:24	1:03 151:6,8 1:57 199:17,18
01482 4:21,23	97:13 106:5,6	217:7	,
4:25 5:2,4,15	159:20 178:16	1953 36:16	2
50:4 54:10	139.20 178.10 12 5:12 60:19	1933 30.10 1970s 61:14	2 4:13 13:9,10
56:17 58:13		1970s 61.14 1972 49:16	15:15 20:16
60:9 149:13	133:8,10 135:16,20	51:5,23 71:3	51:18 59:6
1	140:17 141:13	1973 53:11	80:9 84:18
1 4:11 10:14,15	123 149:13	1973 33.11 1974 49:16	108:8,8 126:23
20:16 103:18	123 149.13 127 3:10	51:5,23 52:19	175:7 178:15
108:8,11	127 3.10 12:02 151:5,6	53:11 61:2,14	185:18 203:1,2
134:10 171:24	12.02 151.5,0 13 4:13 5:14	71:7	2,190 68:8
203:2	71:20 72:7,12	1975 73:5	20 35:13 58:13
1,460 68:5	72:14,17 73:1	112:25 113:18	59:18,24 73:16
1.0 108:17	122:7 149:8,9	1977 61:2 73:5	112:8 120:8
109:15 110:2	133 5:12	73:10	201:16
10 4:11 5:5,20	133 3.12 14 4:16 5:16	1978 61:2,14	2002 135:6
11:11 60:1	73:1 106:10	70:18	145:2,13
101:21,22	178:17,20,21	1986 88:8	20044 3:16
112:8,17 133:3	149 5:14	1987 36:17	2009 113:1
134:5,5,6,22	15 4:18 5:19	55:11	2011 146:11
185:19 199:12	41:17 55:1	1990 88:8	154:15
209:6	84:2 133:17	1770 00.0	

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division

Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25

www.veritext.com

[2012 - 9:08] Page 2

2012 138:21	23 113:11,12	4	65 110:25
145:10,20	24 57:2	4 4:12,18 15:6	112:5,9
2013 60:19	25 70:4 71:2	15:7,16 84:18	7
2014 57:2,18	27603 3:6	99:8 108:8,8	7 4:24 56:16,19
135:4,7 138:11	2805 7:9	40 40:5 71:22	108:9
138:21 141:23	28406 3:10	72:13,17	7/11/2014 4:24
145:2,13,25	286 50:4	46,000 11:2	730 66:14
2015 26:6	288 52:2,5 97:6	49 4:20 179:24	7410689 1:25
58:19 170:4,25	97:15	4928 56:17	750 10:7
206:23 207:10	290 52:5	4929 4:25	751 2:5
207:12	291 4:21 50:4	56:17	7:23 1:4 6:7
2016 141:25	29th 227:13	5	
142:5	2:17 199:18,20	_	8
2017 105:24	2:30 210:21,22	5 4:20 49:24,25	8 5:1 58:8,9
2018 101:12	2:46 210:22,24	51:13 52:4	108:9 142:25
202.616.8461	3	97:9,10,14	80 35:4 110:24
3:17	3 4:16 14:15,16	106:16,22	800 189:25
2020 50:14,25	15:16 20:16	108:8,8 127:3	81 133:13
52:18 97:13	84:18 99:8	209:6 220:7	82 134:9
98:7	102:4 108:2,3	5,000 189:24	9
2022 9:25 10:2	108:8,8 113:7	50 40:3 48:10	9 5:3 60:8,11
204:17,20	149:25 159:21	112:15,16,17	135:12 179:16
2023 9:25 26:6	203:1	52 112:20	179:17 209:6
206:5,6,7	3.1 106:22	54 4:22	900 3:5
2025 1:14 2:1	3/11/2020 4:20	56 4:24	910.794.4829
6:4 227:13	3/11/2020 4.20 3/12/2024 5:12	58 5:1	3:11
209 5:19	30 25:20 40:5	6	919.600.5000
21 5:2 58:13	102:14 105:1,6	6 4:3,22 54:5,6	3:6
121:1	105:11,13	108:8 129:24	95 54:10
210 4:4	300 2:6	131:23 149:19	9:08 2:1 6:4
21572 227:15	340 3:16	6/3/2015 5:1	2.10.1
219 5:21	3:03 225:5,10	60 5:3 40:3	
22 113:7,9	3.03 223.3,10	42:12	
147:18 148:19		.2.22	

[a.m. - al] Page 3

a	accountant	additional 30:4	agree 27:22
a.m. 2:1 6:4	16:2	address 7:7,7,9	32:20 43:8,11
84:9,10,10,12	accounts	99:4 126:1	43:13,20 44:2
abdomen 41:19	215:20	184:6	44:19,23 71:9
41:20 162:25	accumulative	addressed 80:3	71:19 79:23
	72:14	80:21 126:2	94:5 104:25
ability 7:20 132:14 173:8	accurate	164:24	105:5 110:9,19
	209:13,16	adhesive	111:2,12
227:10	214:13 226:5	155:16,19	115:20 116:13
able 29:22	227:9	adjusted	127:19 130:15
34:20,24 104:5	accurately 8:13	102:17	131:6 138:9
124:11 125:3	186:11 188:3	adult 67:8	140:7 146:19
129:16 133:20	acknowledge	advance 199:24	146:24 153:4
134:23 158:15	126:5 127:5	advice 164:3,4	153:19,22,24
162:16 163:2,5	act 163:11,14	advise 137:3	157:20 158:9
197:2 215:6	164:7	141:11	167:21 181:8
216:15 224:11	action 42:23	affected 100:10	182:5 191:11
abnormal	43:4	affirmative	192:6 197:22
161:9	activity 99:22	34:2	218:8,9 220:23
above 68:12	acts 174:2	age 71:9,13,16	221:3
132:4 187:12	actual 42:6	71:20,22,24,25	agreed 124:5
193:20	actually 22:7	72:6,7,8,17,17	127:10
absolute 24:15	31:3 36:24	72:21,23 73:1	agreement 5:19
135:23	52:20 55:13	73:16,20,25	96:18 206:2,10
absolutely	59:21 113:10	78:9 102:10	209:11,14
34:16 71:17	129:15 148:21	111:19 112:23	agricultural
absolutes 89:7	170:13 196:8	148:12 220:17	28:25 30:14
90:1 139:2	201:10 212:15	aging 111:3,6	ahead 84:20
accept 172:7,16	217:7	111:10	133:7 158:18
accepted	added 198:6	agnostic 176:1	206:12 221:7
172:12	adding 20:22	ago 8:22 12:21	air 74:25
account 61:7	addition	15:3 21:14	al 101:12
71:5 87:21,24	218:25	24:17 39:21	105:24
201:1,5 215:14		121:6	

[albeit - asked] Page 4

77 4: 51.40	07.00.405.4.0	207 4 240 40	11 1 00 00
albeit 74:10	95:20 106:1,9	205:4 210:10	applied 82:23
alcohol 93:22	106:18 108:3	222:20	91:13 222:16
94:9 95:9	108:12 207:17	answers 8:12	apply 130:19
97:16,19 98:1	analyzing	33:14,22	222:14
98:8,14,17	175:18	118:19 209:25	applying
99:25	andrew 7:5	anticipated	167:16
algorithms	anecdotal	185:2	appreciate
153:10	169:3	anwar 3:15	203:23 209:17
alive 128:22	anesthesia	anxiety 153:20	approaches
131:19	21:17	153:23 156:5	158:13
allow 24:11	aniline 28:18	anybody	appropriate
allude 63:9	animal 169:8	157:24 177:21	89:21 152:9
alluding 71:15	193:5,6	anytime 223:7	approximately
alongside 42:3	annual 11:8	anyway 148:12	53:11 65:23
alternatives	137:4,12	apart 163:2	66:14 67:22
213:23	147:22 148:9	182:3	97:1 110:24
amanda 3:23	159:15 160:14	apnea 146:10	112:25
american 66:22	answer 7:20,25	146:16,17,21	april 149:19
66:24 67:12	8:14 9:5,6	147:6,9	area 99:23
103:25	33:17,18 78:17	apologies 67:13	121:16
americans	87:9 92:6	113:6,11	areas 100:24
110:20,21	109:9 133:19	199:23	211:25
amount 41:4	133:23 134:1,4	apologize 129:3	argue 223:12
48:18 82:10	134:13,18	appear 86:19	argument
83:7 89:21	140:24 198:25	187:12	167:12
121:23 133:5	205:5 213:21	appearances	arsenic 120:11
160:18 181:15	220:15,22	3:1	120:21 121:2,7
188:15 201:2,9	answered 82:7	appears 13:17	121:19
analogous	89:5 92:4	appliance	article 5:5
74:10,22 90:17	111:4 141:15	162:21,24	artisan 34:6
analyses 94:7	144:19 167:23	appliances	ascertain
95:8	answering 8:9	162:5	190:14 207:24
analysis 5:10	8:11 9:16	applicable	asked 13:3,4
94:22,23 95:16	126:8 195:11	160:2,7 196:9	55:14 56:4

[asked - bailey] Page 5

82:6 92:3	104:14,19	attribute 48:10	184:4 186:8,14
126:9 134:10	105:25 106:20	76:17	186:17,22
141:14 174:12	107:4 108:18	attributed	189:7 191:21
180:25 200:25	109:14 175:19	146:20 147:5	192:1 193:19
205:11 208:13	associations	attributing	193:24 194:7
208:22 210:4	99:10	47:22	208:3 224:7
211:5 214:10	assume 8:1	aunt's 117:9,19	awareness
221:10	56:4 68:10	117:21 118:2,9	206:25
asking 8:5	74:25 76:2	author 96:21	b
117:25 177:20	218:20	96:22	b 4:9
180:7	assumed 66:12	authored	back 22:9
asks 97:18,25	assuming 59:24	184:25	24:19 41:23
assess 85:20	72:16 155:6	authoritative	42:14 51:16
assessment	assured 158:15	200:6	52:4,18 66:18
17:23 189:10	atsdr's 185:7	automatically	113:6 148:3
190:7 218:8,9	185:25 186:4,9	116:19	161:10 198:10
assigned	186:17 187:17	available 22:5	200:11 206:22
208:19	188:2	88:1 132:17	211:2 212:15
assignment	atsdrs 185:1	162:14 186:10	213:2 222:11
208:11,16	attached 41:25	187:21,23	224:21
assist 46:19,22	attack 148:17	188:1	background
47:1 162:15	148:23,25	average 201:16	14:2,6 29:1
associated	149:4,24 150:6	avoid 31:13,15	172:1 173:19
10:22 71:10	150:10,12,16	31:16 46:23	backwards
99:15,19,22,24	attempt 87:23	79:2,7	192:24 198:20
100:14 151:20	attention 146:6	aware 72:5	bad 141:5
173:2 183:21	178:13,20	98:13 121:18	bag 42:6
association 5:8	attenuated	122:4,11	154:21,23
74:15 75:12,18	22:7	132:25 146:9	155:1,4,8,8,12
75:21 86:4,10	attorney 3:15	146:14 147:2	155:17,22
86:23 87:16	7:12 9:4,5	150:14 154:13	212:19 213:5
93:22 94:8,13	15:22	154:16,19	bailey 184:19
95:9 96:1,2,20	attorneys	156:4,9,14	wancy 107.17
102:21 104:13	203:13 204:5	157:5 179:9	

balance 176:6,8	bcg 22:7,8	101:16 107:18	bioethicist
ball 42:15	24:24 128:7,24	113:5,7 115:5	171:19
banners 203:19	129:13,17,17	128:1 132:3	bioethics
barring 168:18	129:20,22	133:5 142:8	171:20,20
base 33:18	130:1,3,6	147:15 149:1	172:2,5 173:2
34:12 168:13	131:24 132:6	149:15 171:24	173:10
189:25,25	132:10 133:2	178:15 185:12	biological
based 11:1	135:3 148:17	185:17 187:2	167:10
33:14 47:5	149:2	208:25 209:15	biopsies 150:2
63:15 65:6	bear 219:10	215:18 222:22	bird 184:15
68:3,20 70:15	becoming	223:19	188:11
90:22 109:15	22:12 170:25	belly 42:3	bit 15:2 39:21
111:21 123:6	began 9:24	benefit 31:18	79:15 132:4
123:12 138:13	73:20 170:4	214:3	139:1 173:21
143:6,10,15	204:16,18	benefits 213:23	191:17 222:22
145:8 146:2	206:23	benzene 19:1	black 110:21
168:12,13	beginning	39:15 126:19	bladder 5:6,9
169:7,16	72:25 128:2	176:24 195:4	18:20 19:5,23
174:18 191:6,8	208:9 213:8	196:4 197:12	19:25 20:1,20
195:7 198:25	214:1	199:3	20:25 21:3,4,7
207:18	begins 57:1	best 7:20 22:6	21:8,8,11,14,16
bash 3:24	96:8 178:16	24:15 187:21	21:23,23 22:3
basis 141:18,20	185:23	187:23 188:1	22:5,12,16
165:14	begun 171:2	227:10	23:1,3,4,8,12
bates 50:3 52:5	behalf 2:4 6:12	better 50:10	23:14,16,19,21
52:5 54:10	6:15 217:2	102:6	23:22 24:11,21
56:16 58:12	behaviors	beyond 161:14	25:6,10,12,17
60:9,23 97:5	99:15,18	bias 173:14	25:19,22,23
97:15 149:13	100:14,16	176:6	26:10,17,22
209:5	believe 27:13	biased 176:7	27:6,13,17,23
bathed 181:22	38:1 44:6	big 21:1 89:19	28:4,8,14,23
bathroom	61:11 67:3	biochemistry	29:2,8,10,15,22
212:11	69:25 71:24	18:12	31:2,11 32:9
	85:5 94:3 97:9		34:21,25 35:7

35:15,22 36:24	105:21,25	140:1,8 141:23	216:12,21
37:4,5,7,12,16	106:11,21	141:25 142:7	218:19,23
38:1,6,22	107:4,10	143:2,21 144:3	221:1,5,12
39:22 42:15	108:14 109:12	144:24 145:4	222:3 223:23
43:13 44:18,20	109:14,21	145:20 150:1	224:10,12
44:22,24 45:5	110:9,19,24	151:13,20,23	bladders 25:13
45:10,10,14,18	111:2,9,11,14	152:21 154:8,9	25:20 26:11
45:20,23 46:9	111:18 112:4,9	154:11 156:2,6	blader 22:11
46:14 48:7,11	112:21 113:2	157:21 158:10	bleeding 21:20
48:21 53:15	113:25 115:2,6	158:19,23	blood 41:25
64:9 70:10,22	115:10,17,21	159:8,15,17,22	170:18
71:10,12,17	115:24 116:3,7	160:1,3 161:17	bmi 98:25
72:7 73:24	116:14,16,20	162:1 166:15	99:10,14,19,21
74:1,5,21 75:5	116:24 117:1	166:17,22	100:7,14,20,23
75:9,13 77:8	117:10,13,19	167:9,11 169:4	101:4,5,8
78:3,10 79:24	117:21,22	169:15,22	102:10,13,14
80:18 81:3	118:2,3,8,10,11	171:3,11	102:16,22,25
83:9,11,22	119:14,18,23	175:10,13,16	103:6,9 104:13
85:2,13,21	120:3,12	176:22 188:17	104:25 105:6
86:1,4,8,17	121:20 123:3	190:21,24	105:10,13
88:11,22 89:9	124:21,23	191:2,5 193:15	106:11,21
90:23,25 91:12	125:8,15,20,25	194:10,21	107:9 109:12
91:23 92:19	126:4,7,11,15	198:20 200:18	109:14 125:19
93:19,23 94:9	126:18,24,24	200:21 201:3,7	body 5:5,8
94:14 95:10	127:6,8,11,15	201:17,21,22	40:16,16 42:24
97:1 98:11	127:21,24	202:9 204:20	45:11 90:20
99:10,20,23	128:3,11,21	205:11,13	91:10 92:7
100:15 101:9	130:10,13,14	206:17 207:1	94:25 99:21
101:13 102:10	130:15,16,24	207:23 208:15	100:2 101:12
102:12,15,21	131:7,11,14,17	211:7,13,16,20	104:7,20
102:25 103:6	131:18,20	211:22 212:2,5	105:25 155:14
103:10,17	136:1,11	212:7 213:13	197:15
104:7,13,22	137:22 138:6	213:17 215:3,5	bottom 56:25
105:1,6,16,18	138:14 139:18	215:9 216:3,9	58:23 80:11

Golkow Technologies,

[bottom - cancer] Page 8

05.7 110.2	huginogg 7.7	170.6 15 22	27.0 12 16
85:7 119:2	business 7:7	170:6,15,22	37:8,12,16
120:9 129:25	butler 3:9 6:14	171:4 172:9	38:1,6,22
149:19	6:14 203:10,16	176:22 177:23	43:14 44:2,7
bouncing	217:9,15,22	177:23 181:10	44:16,18,20,22
199:24	button 42:3	181:16 182:4,8	44:24 45:5,17
bound 193:22	bypass 149:25	182:23 183:5	45:23 46:14
193:22	c	183:12,13	47:7 48:7,21
bowel 23:11	c 4:1 6:1 142:3	186:12 187:24	53:15 64:9
41:13,21 42:10	calculations	190:20 191:1	66:22,24 67:13
box 3:16	123:13 188:21	194:20 196:16	70:10,23 71:11
break 9:14,16	189:2	196:23 199:1	71:12,17 72:3
79:18 84:2	call 203:19	204:8,19	72:8 73:24
150:20 199:12	called 22:6 24:3	205:12 206:15	74:1,5,21 75:5
210:15 211:3	41:14,15 45:17	206:25 207:8	75:10,13 77:8
breaks 9:14	173:7 201:8	207:21 208:1,6	78:3,10 79:25
20:13	calling 172:14	208:14 218:18	80:19 81:3
breathing	caming 172.14 camera 21:15	218:22 224:15	82:19 83:10,11
74:24	camera 21.13	campbell 200:1	83:22 85:2,13
brief 211:2	7:13 12:3,4	200:3	85:21 86:1,5,8
briefly 20:11	19:4 30:21	cancer 5:6,9	86:18 88:11,22
178:24 179:20		18:20 19:5	89:10 90:23,25
208:24	36:7,16,23	20:1,6 21:7,11	91:12,23 92:19
bring 23:18	37:11,13,15,22	22:11,12 23:1	93:19,23 94:9
42:2	38:2,5 47:22	23:19,21 24:15	94:15 95:10
brought 23:8	80:6,14,23	24:22 25:6,11	97:1 98:11
103:13	81:11,15	25:12,19,22	99:10,20,24
bryson 3:4	119:15,24	26:10,18 27:7	100:15 101:9
burden 139:23	122:19 123:3	27:13,17,24	101:13 102:10
139:23 151:19	123:11,19	28:4,8,14,23	102:12,16,21
160:11,14	124:20 125:7	29:2,8,10,15,22	103:1,7,10,17
164:25	126:3,10	30:17 31:2,12	104:7,13,22
burke 174:21	163:10,13	32:9 34:21,25	105:2,7,16,18
burn 21:19	164:6 167:6,8	35:7,15,22	105:21 106:1
	168:12 169:15	36:25 37:4,5,7	106:12,21
201:12			

[cancer - cases] Page 9

107:4,10	151:13,20,23	224:10,12	carried 78:6
108:14 109:12	152:22 153:1,8	cancers 19:17	case 1:4 6:7
109:14,21	154:8,10,11	19:19 20:2,18	9:23 10:8,23
110:9,19 111:3	156:2,6 157:21	20:25 25:23	11:3,6,12 12:1
111:9,11,14,18	157:25 158:10	46:9,15 48:11	12:2,2,9,12,13
112:4,9,21	158:13,19,23	110:24 114:6	12:15,17,22
113:2,25	159:6,8,10,16	114:11 115:7	13:2,6,16
114:19 115:3	159:23 160:1	115:17	14:24 15:17
115:10,11,21	161:17 166:15	capabilities	40:15 47:14
115:25 116:3,8	166:18,22	36:10	57:13,25 64:2
116:15,16,20	167:9,11	capable 87:25	64:9 69:22
116:24 117:1	168:17 169:4	152:8 190:21	80:12 83:20
117:10,13,19	169:16,22	190:23	85:22 89:17
117:21,23	171:3,11	capacity 12:10	91:9,14,21
118:2,3,8,10,11	175:10,13,16	132:12	93:15 132:13
119:14,18,23	176:22 188:17	carcinogenic	133:9 163:12
120:4,12	190:21,24	196:15,25	163:14 169:25
121:20 122:7	191:2,5 193:15	carcinoma 20:2	172:13,17
123:3 124:21	194:10,21	20:8,9,13	173:3,9,23
124:23 125:8	197:4,5,8	126:25 158:21	174:6,8,10,13
125:16,20,25	198:20 199:4	card 95:3	174:15,18
126:4,7,11,15	200:19,21	care 127:23	179:11,14
126:18,24	201:3,7,17,21	136:8 137:2	196:5 198:19
127:8,11,15,22	201:22 202:6	147:25 154:12	204:16,22
127:24 128:3	202:10 204:20	163:7	206:2,9 208:10
128:11,14,18	205:11,13	career 36:6,13	208:17,20
136:2,2,11	206:17 207:2	carolina 1:2,15	209:18,22
137:23 138:6	207:23 208:15	2:7 3:6,10 7:10	214:17 217:2
138:14 139:18	211:16 214:3	7:15 120:24	217:14 220:12
140:1,2,8,10,14	215:3,5,9	121:8,22,24	223:23
141:23,25	216:3,9,12,21	122:2,6,20,21	cases 1:6 11:25
142:7 143:2,21	218:19,24	171:2 183:22	115:3,11
144:3,24 145:4	221:1,5,12	227:3,18	118:22 123:8
145:20 147:20	222:3 223:23		153:11 167:16

[cases - chemical] Page 10

172:8 205:12	45:4 53:15	119:1,3,7	certificate
214:16,22	64:9 77:7,11	125:24 126:2,6	171:19 227:1
224:11	77:13 78:3,5,5	126:12 221:11	certification
catch 103:3	78:10 94:14	221:16,22	16:7,24
143:12	114:6,15,16,17	222:1,2,14	certify 226:3
categories	114:18 115:3	223:13,19,20	227:4,11
20:14	115:11,18	223:22 224:1,8	cetera 167:18
cates 103:14	116:20 117:6	causing 105:6	chance 158:16
217:1 218:5,10	117:13,22	108:14 138:16	159:10,11
218:25	118:7,10 120:5	190:21,23	chances 105:17
catholic 171:20	167:9,11	cauterize 21:19	128:11 158:22
173:2	175:10 191:2,5	cdc 82:12,22	161:21
causal 48:1	193:15 215:3,5	cell 20:7,13	change 77:24
85:1,18 90:13	216:2,9,12,23	158:13,21	162:5 196:9
166:8 175:12	216:24 218:19	159:6	210:1 218:17
192:11	218:23 221:23	cells 45:14,15	218:21 226:8
causality	221:23,24,25	45:20 159:4	changed 104:9
169:21 171:15	222:9,18,23,24	censure 42:23	154:22,25
causation 4:13	223:3,5,8,8,15	center 2:6 67:7	155:12
4:16 5:16 92:9	223:24 224:8	171:21 173:3	changes 45:19
163:21 165:4	227:12	207:3	83:6 155:22
174:22 177:7	caused 44:2	centers 53:14	changing 155:4
177:12 178:10	46:9 109:21	centimeters	155:8
178:15 179:3	111:15,18	41:17 42:12	characterized
179:18,22	114:20 117:1	certain 28:19	67:17
180:23 181:1	123:3 199:4	28:21 83:7	charles 3:25
208:14 221:1,5	causes 32:22,23	94:20 99:25	203:17
cause 29:14,23	33:5,13 44:22	111:8 124:2	chart 136:19
31:2 32:7	46:22 78:13	158:6 172:22	check 148:11
34:21,24 35:5	83:11 86:17	certainly 140:5	chemical 18:3
35:6,10,15,21	93:19 111:10	146:25 166:3	22:2,6 100:5
35:25 36:3	115:21,24	180:4 201:18	111:15 120:9
37:13 38:1	116:3,25	certainty	181:10 182:6
43:13 44:20,24	117:23 118:21	167:14	182:22 184:11

[chemical - come] Page 11

201.22	176241054	07.5	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
201:22	176:24 195:4	97:5	clinician 172:6
chemically	196:3 197:12	cited 50:16	clj 163:21
126:14	199:4	51:3 54:4 58:4	clja 164:10
chemicals	choi 101:11	citing 51:10	165:3
17:19 22:4	choice 140:22	citizen 170:7,23	clja's 166:7
72:20 80:14	choices 47:11	190:6	close 91:11
99:25 123:2,11	choose 41:5	civil 2:4 3:15	92:10 122:24
123:19 124:20	211:19 214:5	cl 4:12 5:20	130:13 137:16
125:7 169:15	choosing 214:3	209:6	137:16 149:1
178:3 188:15	chosen 41:6	claim 148:15	171:5 177:20
189:8 190:20	christine 1:23	claimed 53:14	221:8
194:20 195:2,8	227:2,17	claiming 83:15	closely 108:16
195:22,24	cigarette 29:19	134:16	177:25
196:1,16 197:1	29:24 64:3	claims 142:12	closer 69:13
197:11 198:14	65:16 66:13	clarify 40:9	112:16
201:24 202:2,9	68:11 72:12,13	71:18 81:19	coherent
218:18,22	74:4,24	89:12 138:20	169:10
chemotherapi	cigarettes	169:23 210:5	cohort 5:11
22:15 29:6	27:20 49:15	classified 68:22	94:7 106:2,10
chemotherapy	51:22 53:4	cleaned 181:23	108:16
24:4,8,9,10	59:1,18,25	cleaning	coleman 3:4
25:2	60:3,5 61:20	176:24 178:2,5	colleagues
chewing 84:24	61:22 62:4,7	196:21	165:16
84:25 85:13,16	62:12,18 64:16	clear 55:16	collect 42:7
85:20 86:4,17	66:3,8,14 67:9	74:19 75:24	colloquially
88:7,15 90:3,4	67:21 68:4,5,7	111:25	159:7
90:13,24 91:16	68:8,12,17	clearly 76:1	colon 41:15
91:21 92:2,18	81:21 82:23	clinic 60:18	combination
93:15,18	113:21 215:7	clinical 22:22	91:9 196:12
124:22	215:12 218:16	104:3 143:21	198:14,23
child 73:11	cigs 61:3	152:22 165:14	combine 169:6
78:8	ciotti 12:8,22	clinically	combo 198:5
chloride 18:24	cite 49:20 52:1	108:22	come 87:1,9
39:10 126:19	53:23 56:15		95:21 118:1

Golkow Technologies,
A Veritext Division

Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25

124:12 176:8	complained	conclude 74:13	confounding
208:5 210:7	156:1	117:11,20	77:19 87:22,24
comes 117:8,18	complaint	118:8 121:1	99:16 103:1,7
128:24 171:13	145:19	122:25 166:8	confusing
171:13 202:8	complaints	189:19 199:23	100:7
comfortable	143:7,16	concluded	confusion
183:1	144:13 145:9	79:23 125:23	214:24
coming 22:9	complete 8:6	225:10	conjunction
commencing	13:25 129:16	concludes	123:25
2:1	209:13 227:9	102:24 225:4	connection
common 28:3	completely 8:8	conclusion 76:9	206:9
46:15 90:23	component	95:1,23 104:2	consequence
110:10,13,17	104:22	118:15 123:6	111:6
110:20 112:21	components	124:13 125:9	conservatively
129:2,12	138:1	125:22 131:3	35:3
130:12 148:14	composed	218:17	consider 35:21
165:19	136:5 166:13	conclusions	36:2 73:24
commonly 23:9	compound	87:1 123:25	76:15 77:25
136:1 165:24	123:24 193:11	124:16 174:5,7	81:2,22 82:1,4
communicati	196:11 198:23	conduct 142:18	82:21 83:8
163:24 195:12	compounds	conducted	87:12 89:5,8
203:14 204:4,7	120:22 167:8	121:21 168:25	89:22 90:3,7,9
204:11 205:3,7	167:10 169:22	conduit 40:6,10	90:10 91:3,5,8
compare 41:9	196:7,11,19	40:13,15,17	92:13,14 95:2
180:3 201:21	198:4	41:7,8,12,15,16	125:1 144:4
compared	comprehensive	41:16 154:21	161:7 164:12
70:10 71:21	136:4 148:4	confirm 34:17	164:17 183:5
72:8 107:5	concentration	93:25 127:2	196:12 200:5
110:20 160:18	146:6	156:20 185:13	200:13,17
compensated	concentrations	219:22	214:20,25
10:6,10	182:17	confirmed	215:4,21
complain	concept 48:14	125:11 191:9	216:10,20,21
144:20 145:23	concern 129:25	conflicting	considered
	130:3	52:16,16	66:25 76:14,16

76:23 77:11	containing	166:21 216:12	16:23 17:1,3,4
78:15 79:7	97:19 98:1	contributed	17:7,12,15,21
81:7,22,25	contains 60:17	38:5 125:24	17:25 18:6,10
86:18 87:19	contaminants	126:6 224:9	18:13,15,17,21
88:20,24 95:4	170:15 186:11	contributing	18:23,25 19:2
105:23 107:17	188:4	37:16 166:17	19:6,15 20:4
130:5 131:5	contaminated	contributor	24:25 25:3
144:8 214:14	79:4 126:9	88:21 91:22	26:15 27:21
214:21 215:24	167:6 168:23	contributors	29:12,20 30:9
216:4,5 219:9	176:23 177:22	166:20	30:22,25 33:2
220:17 222:4	178:6 196:10	control 24:15	33:3,10,21
considering	199:2 216:11	67:7	35:12 36:14,21
86:14 104:4	216:15	conventional	37:9 38:9 39:2
consistent	contamination	74:3	39:2,17,19,23
26:12 87:4	170:6 178:5	conversant	39:24 40:6
constitute 96:2	196:22 204:19	124:10 167:25	43:14 44:10
constitutes	205:13 206:16	conversation	46:16,20 47:15
66:21 89:12	context 104:6	8:4 211:14	47:16 48:7,8
96:9	continue 51:7	conversations	48:22 49:1,3,4
consult 34:9	72:11 90:8	9:24 181:5	49:21 50:17
173:1	141:17 150:21	cooked 181:19	52:2,10,11
consultant 5:19	158:5,17	181:23	53:15,17 54:23
consultation	180:16	copies 84:15	54:24 55:8,20
211:15	continued	copy 51:9	57:7,9,10 58:1
consumption	220:18	164:6 209:13	58:5,20 59:2,3
93:22 98:15,17	continues	corporate 2:6	59:9,19 60:1
99:25 181:18	149:23 178:16	correct 9:20	61:22 63:18
contact 204:23	continuing	10:4,9,12,24,25	65:7,10,23,25
204:25 205:8	59:4 116:2	11:4 12:24	66:16 67:19
206:4	contrast 64:14	13:7,16,23,24	68:9,18,23
contacted	contribute	14:24,25 15:13	70:7,24 71:8
205:23,24	27:17 74:5	15:14,19,23,24	73:3,13 74:7
contain 14:8	78:1 83:14,18	16:1,3,6,9,12	83:22 85:9,15
15:16	99:19 126:10	16:15,18,20,22	88:13 91:23

93:17 94:10	cost 160:16	credence 94:21	135:2,7,12,18
97:4,14,24	161:8	215:21	138:9 141:24
99:3,16 101:10	costly 161:10	cripple 130:5	142:6,12,19,22
105:19 106:3	counsel 5:24	130:13,14,14	145:3,9,13
107:6 111:1	6:8 9:25 84:21	130:15	146:9,14
113:5,21,22	105:9,12,15	criswell 4:14,21	147:19 148:16
114:16,17	150:18 163:18	4:23,25 5:2,4	148:23 149:5
116:8,17,22	163:24 181:3	5:13,15 13:16	149:13,17,21
118:5 120:13	195:12 199:10	13:20 19:8	150:15 178:14
121:3,4,8	202:19,22	47:15 49:8	185:18 189:19
122:3,22,23	203:24 205:3,4	50:4 51:3 53:3	200:13 208:18
123:4,5,20	205:16 224:23	53:8,21 54:10	208:22 211:6
125:17 129:1,4	227:12	55:10 56:17	214:11 215:8
129:18 131:16	counsel's 164:3	57:11 58:13,19	215:25 216:6
132:11 135:5	counseling	59:12 60:9	218:11,15,19
135:17 139:10	211:10,17	63:4 68:10	224:6
142:4,8,13	213:15	70:17 71:1	criswell's 49:14
144:2 145:11	count 108:7	72:25 73:19	51:20 54:16
146:1,3,7	couple 58:6	74:3 76:12,21	55:19 58:3
151:15 152:15	course 128:16	76:23 77:3,22	60:18 61:8
153:3,22 164:7	courses 16:16	79:24 80:18	63:3 67:16,20
164:8 170:11	17:10	82:24 83:21	71:6 78:7
174:19,23	court 1:1 6:9	84:16,25 86:11	80:11 81:15
175:21 183:23	8:7,12,19,25	88:6,16 89:1	82:2 83:9 91:9
185:12 186:3	43:4 225:2	91:16 93:21	91:21 92:18
187:6 194:21	cousin 117:10	96:25 98:7,10	119:13,17
197:21 198:9	117:19,21	98:14 99:1	131:7,24
209:12 219:12	118:3,9	100:17 101:3,6	132:14 133:9
219:14	cover 13:17	120:16 122:25	138:5 140:7
corrections	crafted 175:24	125:25 126:6	142:25 143:6
226:6	crawford	126:22 128:6,9	143:16,24,25
correctly	149:25	130:5,23	145:19,25
102:19 107:1	created 68:21	131:10 132:19	150:9 151:12
152:8		132:25 134:21	204:12 215:15

219:2,6 220:12	cystectomy	187:23 188:1	days 62:9 133:3
220:25	23:2 24:16	189:15 198:25	134:6,22 155:1
criteria 87:7	39:22 40:7,11	201:25 202:1	155:2,21,23
169:16 176:18	40:18 100:21	database	189:24,25
192:10	127:6,22 128:2	103:22 176:11	202:5
cross 161:5,11	128:10,13	date 6:4 11:2	dc 3:16
ct 160:10,23	154:20 158:11	14:9 15:17	de 37:5 183:13
161:6	160:25	22:1 50:14	deal 89:6 139:2
curable 21:9	cystitis 129:3	52:19 54:24	187:21
curative 23:24	cysto 150:1	55:1 59:8,8	death 24:2,13
24:7	cystoscopies	60:21 69:13	debilitation
cure 23:25	147:23 148:1,7	71:6,7 73:10	162:19
128:14 214:2	148:9 159:15	227:5	decade 140:9
cured 24:12	159:18 160:14	dated 50:25	decades 122:2
158:2 161:16	160:17	57:2 58:19	200:21 201:19
curious 165:23	cystoscopy	97:13 149:19	december 9:25
current 7:7,9	20:21 137:4,13	dates 61:17	10:2 60:19
14:12 20:16	d	73:23 135:10	204:16,20
26:16,21 58:19	d 6:1	dating 64:4	decide 33:4,12
59:11 112:10	daily 62:13	david 3:5	34:11 141:6
127:20,20	155:22 165:14	203:16	177:14 213:16
136:7 158:13	185:8 186:1,11	day 25:11,21	deciding
currently 7:14	188:3	25:23 26:1	211:10
38:20 131:7	data 74:19	49:16 51:5,23	decision 21:1
cut 21:18 42:13	75:25 88:1	59:1,13 61:3	145:8 172:7
162:21	93:12 107:13	61:20,22 62:8	200:22
cv 1:4 6:7 13:23	110:7 121:22	62:12,19 64:16	decrease
13:25 14:8,11	122:13 123:23	64:20 65:1,22	105:17
15:2	125:4 136:18	66:4,8,13	decreases
cycle 120:24	169:7,8 171:7	67:22 68:4,7	151:13
cystectomies	171:13 172:22	68:11 98:1	defend 124:7
39:25 40:4,5	176:8 185:2	154:22,24,25	172:20
41:1	186:10 187:22	155:8 212:16	defendant 2:5
		218:16	3:13 11:16

	155.0.4.10	7 7
	<u> </u>	designated
	, ,	219:23
	, and the second	despite 123:19
		destroy 213:3
	<i>'''</i>	destructibility
57:18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	146:6
denies 57:8	226:4 227:5,9	detached 23:7
deny 34:17	depression	23:16
86:16 169:11	142:12,25	detailed 61:7
department	143:8,17,20,22	determination
3:14 7:12	144:13,21,21	37:18
depend 11:5	145:9,20,23,25	determine 32:7
44:15 93:5	147:9 151:24	34:20,24 35:14
dependent 20:8	152:4,7,9,12,14	37:13 47:25
96:21,22	152:22 153:9	69:9 77:15
depending 69:5	156:1,5,10	78:2,4 96:9
109:5 197:3	157:6,15	167:20 168:1
depends 38:18	depressive	175:11 186:19
62:2 87:25	153:6,7,14	221:22 222:7
155:14 191:18	derived 189:15	determined
deponent	dermal 181:18	80:17 92:1
217:19 226:1	describe 22:23	100:1 123:17
227:6,7,10	29:10 55:19	125:13,18
deposed 12:22	95:7 130:10	170:13 221:23
deposition 1:11	143:19	determining
2:2 5:12,21 6:5	described 13:6	35:10 118:7
9:3 10:11	24:16 111:3	200:15
11:18,22 12:12	169:17	detrusor 21:5
12:25 53:8	describes 218:6	develop 72:4
64:2 69:22	describing	73:24 94:25
77:23 88:7	24:20 26:9	95:17 96:6
122:6,12 128:2	description	111:8 168:15
133:1,9 134:10	4:10	188:17 202:5
156:23,25		
	deny 34:17 86:16 169:11 department 3:14 7:12 depend 11:5 44:15 93:5 dependent 20:8 96:21,22 depending 69:5 109:5 197:3 depends 38:18 62:2 87:25 155:14 191:18 deponent 217:19 226:1 227:6,7,10 deposed 12:22 deposition 1:11 2:2 5:12,21 6:5 9:3 10:11 11:18,22 12:12 12:25 53:8 64:2 69:22 77:23 88:7 122:6,12 128:2 133:1,9 134:10	109:13 202:15,16,23 demonstrating 204:5,9 210:1 86:3 212:10 213:9 denied 55:10 219:1,5,11,24 57:18 220:2 225:5,10 denies 57:8 226:4 227:5,9 deny 34:17 34:17 86:16 169:11 42:12,25 department 142:12,25 3:14 7:12 44:13,21,21 depend 11:5 145:9,20,23,25 44:15 93:5 147:9 151:24 depending 69:5 152:22 153:9 109:5 197:3 156:1,5,10 depends 38:18 62:2 87:25 153:6,7,14 depressive 153:6,7,14 derived 189:15 derived 189:15 deposed 12:22 describe 22:23 29:10 55:19 95:7 130:10 143:19 143:19 described 13:6 24:16 111:3 11:18,22 12:12 12:25 53:8 64:2 69:22 64:2 69:22 77:23 88:7 122:6,12 128:2 133:1,9 134:10 4:10

	11 1 27 2	46 10 21 47 14	70 0 70
developed	diagnosis 27:2	46:18,21 47:14	disciplinary
45:23 92:12	27:3 32:7,14	47:19 73:21	42:23 43:4
168:16 169:4	37:4 70:22	76:16 78:6,23	disclose 163:23
170:1 200:18	78:23 88:11	92:25 117:11	195:12 205:2
207:22	91:12 96:25	118:16 123:7	disclosing
developing	101:1 112:24	123:10 164:13	205:6
70:10 74:1	112:25 126:23	214:15 222:2	discover 222:8
120:12 144:24	139:8,12,20	222:12,14,17	discovered
169:22 201:11	143:19,20	223:4 224:2	222:19
development	144:3,21	differs 52:24	discrete 181:15
48:21 86:20	152:13,17	61:23	discuss 98:17
88:21 89:9,18	153:2,9 157:24	difficult 192:17	98:25 142:11
89:22 91:22	200:22 201:6	207:24	150:15 182:21
93:23 126:4	215:9 222:5	digit 159:10	discussed 80:12
201:2 208:15	224:9	dignity 173:13	98:14 113:17
developments	differ 63:11	dimension	113:20 118:17
185:2	difference	172:18 173:22	145:4 177:8
develops 71:12	103:19 104:5	173:24 174:3	200:16 202:21
201:17	153:20,23,25	diminish	discussing
dexterity 155:7	201:19	151:17	165:15
162:20 163:3	differences	diminishes	discussion
diagnose 25:6	214:18	70:7	84:24 106:16
27:1 36:24	different 25:16	diploma 124:25	163:18
37:5 152:3,11	43:21 52:17	direct 74:10	discussions
diagnosed	69:2,2 86:15	178:13,19	204:18
29:22 32:8	90:19 93:10,11	219:7	disease 23:25
37:12 98:10	93:13 124:13	directed 173:12	24:1 27:14
110:25 111:13	127:18 134:4	directly 171:23	29:11 30:19
112:20 113:14	153:16 214:9	disagree 45:1	67:7 89:22
126:14 133:25	214:19 216:13	105:5 122:15	92:13 105:13
146:10 151:23	221:9	122:18 124:14	111:3,5 118:21
diagnoses	differential	130:25 138:13	135:3 137:19
152:11	32:6,13,21	181:13,25	140:24 142:6
	35:10 37:20	182:12	157:25 158:3,4

Page 245 of 291

[disease - dyer] Page 18

	I		
160:1 201:11	134:12 149:14	122:5,16	121:19 168:23
213:21 223:9	151:10 152:6	123:12 127:9	182:2 224:15
223:22	152:10 179:1	130:4,7,25	drinks 97:2,25
diseased 40:12	199:22 209:8	149:16 154:14	drive 2:6 3:10
140:25 213:22	209:24 210:10	154:17 174:24	7:10
disorder 152:5	doctor's 138:22	174:25 179:9	dropped 12:12
153:7,14,21	document 1:5	180:21 181:5	drs 174:21
154:1,4	5:1 13:23	184:15,15,15	175:2 188:10
disparities	15:10 149:12	184:19,19,24	drug 22:6
215:19	156:20 178:25	185:7,23,25	dry 176:24
distinction	179:7,25 204:2	187:16 188:20	178:2,5 196:20
154:3	219:19	189:2,7,18	due 53:10
distress 153:8	documents	211:2 214:7	120:4 132:20
153:20,23,25	132:22 203:24	217:1 218:5,10	134:17 143:2
154:4	doing 87:25	218:25 219:3	145:20 158:11
distressed	137:12 158:5	219:18,22,24	160:1
153:5,13	161:7 180:8	220:23 224:16	duke 25:8,15
distressing	doj 217:2	224:24,25	26:3,3,5,13
153:2	doj's 175:1	drafts 181:2	40:3 205:9
district 1:1,2	195:11	dramatically	207:16
7:15	dose 5:10 106:1	128:16	duly 6:21 227:6
diversion 23:17	106:10,18	drank 34:1	dumped 45:9
40:7,10,17,23	142:2 191:12	97:1 181:21,22	duration
diversions	191:16 192:6	drawn 124:16	112:24 218:7
23:10 40:25	192:12,13,16	170:18	duty 31:10
division 3:15	192:20 193:8	drew 123:25	dwyer 100:19
doctor 7:3 9:22	193:25	drill 62:22	dye 28:18
10:18 13:13	dowling 205:25	183:11	dyer 4:17 12:5
14:20 15:22	downstream	drink 55:2,17	14:23 19:11
42:22 43:8	100:10 212:20	97:19,19	47:15 63:21
50:4,6 51:17	dr 5:21 6:5	drinking 30:13	65:21 66:12
54:11 56:22	51:8 54:17	47:22 55:10	68:15,22 73:15
58:15 79:22	58:20 84:16	80:24 81:12,16	84:16 99:2
84:23 102:1	97:11 103:14	98:2 120:10	100:19 112:19

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division

Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25

www.veritext.com

112:20 113:14	earlier 30:12	212:20 213:6	endemic 29:5
113:18 119:22	40:2 45:21	either 20:14	ends 201:19
120:8,15,19	82:12 83:1	48:20 69:6	ensure 7:17
121:3 122:1	97:9 111:4,13	86:16 99:1	enter 152:13
123:1 154:6,13	111:21 113:17	108:9 124:13	entire 23:3
155:25 156:4,9	113:20 139:18	125:24 126:11	25:11 36:13
156:15 157:20	198:10 211:5	168:14 169:11	101:15 104:7
158:9 159:14	221:10	171:8,14,24	104:20 129:16
159:20 160:3	early 72:6	201:19 216:6	178:9
160:22 161:16	170:4 206:5,6	element 137:18	entirely 78:17
200:13 204:12	earned 11:9	elevated 121:7	78:25 79:1
208:18,23	easier 159:9	eliminate 216:8	158:15 215:10
214:11 215:7	easily 35:5	eliminates	entirety 26:13
215:15,25	155:7	216:24	entitled 178:10
216:6 218:6	eastern 1:2	ellis 3:25	entry 50:13
224:6	7:15 122:19	203:17	enumerate
dyer's 64:1,15	easy 30:5 35:5	emerge 171:2	131:2
65:15 68:20	economist	empirical	environment
73:4,20 100:17	15:25	197:23	30:15
113:23 119:23	educate 124:15	employ 46:18	environmental
120:3 122:4	education 14:1	47:17	18:14
125:25 126:7	14:5	employed	epa 187:11
154:8,9,20	effect 45:17	214:16	epa's 193:19
156:14,22	83:16 108:11	employment	epidemiologic
157:6 189:20	222:23	14:1,5	74:18 76:1
217:5	effectively	emptied 154:22	82:14 195:25
dysfunction	216:15	154:23	196:17 197:2
213:7	effects 18:19	empty 155:7	198:17
dysuria 129:5	19:4 100:10	emptying 155:4	epidemiologi
e	106:19 128:25	encompasses	16:11 96:20
e 4:1,9 6:1,1	129:12,19	51:2	123:18,23
12:20	186:20 196:15	encourage 76:3	124:22 125:6
12.20	196:25 197:9	105:19	168:3 169:14
	198:4,12 207:3		175:18 191:7

	I	I	I
194:9 195:20	192:21 193:5	evaluate 94:23	194:17 197:23
196:24	established	152:20 195:1	206:15 224:7
epidemiologist	25:25 28:3	208:17	exact 43:9
16:4 88:4,5	48:1 137:17	evaluating 18:1	148:21 168:14
96:6,18 109:9	147:25 153:1	183:7	197:10
110:6 123:20	154:11 159:22	evaluation	exactly 49:10
124:4,5,6,9,19	170:18 175:12	200:12	62:23 63:23
125:22 167:22	187:11 188:19	evenly 108:7,9	215:7
167:24 168:7	201:9 222:6	110:7	examination
169:25 170:10	establishes	events 227:12	4:3,4 6:24
170:12 190:7	57:17	eventually	210:25 227:8
191:9 199:8	estimate 17:18	206:1	227:10
epidemiologi	25:5 26:14	everybody's	examine 167:4
169:19	133:2 158:24	203:20	172:22
epidemiologi	185:8 186:1,11	everyday	examined 6:21
87:8 124:1,17	188:3	165:19	19:7,10 103:12
125:12 177:17	estimates 48:10	evidence 22:6	106:10
epidemiology	estimating 5:5	28:7 34:10	example 117:8
16:8,14,17	101:12	74:14 82:17	except 147:12
168:22 170:24	et 101:11	85:12,17 86:16	exceptions
192:25 208:2	105:24 167:18	86:24,25 87:11	198:22
equal 68:4,8	ethicist 172:21	87:15 90:21	exclude 126:12
102:14 105:1	etiologies	91:10,13 92:7	exclusion 222:5
equally 213:16	166:14	93:18,18 94:25	exclusive 78:14
erectile 213:7	etiology 31:14	95:2 105:5	83:12
escapes 21:7	32:7,14,21	109:20,22,25	excuse 78:20
escaping	35:10 37:20	111:25 121:5	209:7
181:24	46:18,21 47:14	122:18 130:22	execute 206:1
especially	78:6 92:25	131:1 135:3	executing
31:11	117:11 118:16	137:7,7,9	206:9
esq 3:4,5,9,14	123:7,10	142:6 157:25	exhaustive
3:15	164:14 214:15	158:4 166:7,13	32:25
establish 167:5	222:3,12,15,17	167:6,7,9	exhibit 4:10,11
187:22 192:10	223:4 224:2	171:8 190:23	4:13,16,18,20

	I		
4:22,24 5:1,3,5	expect 113:1,24	175:2 177:18	82:11 89:16,18
5:8,12,14,16,19	expectation	179:10 184:15	89:20,21 90:4
5:21,24 10:14	151:16	184:19 187:15	91:11 92:1,9
10:15 13:9,10	expected 125:3	explain 20:23	92:10 100:3,5
14:15,16,21	expensive	116:8,11	111:15,18,22
15:6,7 49:24	159:23 160:1	117:16 215:19	111:23 112:23
49:25 50:7	161:6	223:2	112:25 113:2
51:13,18 52:4	experience	explained	113:21,25
54:5,6,12	112:12 211:9	127:9	115:8 119:15
56:16,19,23	212:4	explanation	119:25 120:9
58:8,9,16 60:8	experiencing	110:12	123:2,11,12
60:9,11,15,17	153:6	explanations	126:2,18
80:9 97:9,10	experiment	110:17	168:14,16,20
97:14 99:8	192:19	export 106:10	172:9 177:18
101:21,22	expert 4:12,13	exposed 27:12	181:9,14,17,20
106:5,6 113:7	4:16,18 5:16	72:21 76:24	181:24 182:1,4
133:8,10 149:8	5:20 9:23 10:2	77:3 80:4,5	182:14,17
149:9 159:21	11:9,13,16	92:12 111:7	185:8 186:1
178:15,20,21	13:15 15:12	170:14 194:22	187:1,5,7
185:18 208:25	17:13,17,24	196:4,6 198:18	188:12,15,21
209:1,9 219:13	18:1,8 29:10	201:13 208:6	189:1,9,20
219:15,23	125:2 132:12	exposure 17:13	190:1 193:2,3
221:8	137:6 164:21	17:18 18:3	193:14 194:8
exhibits 15:15	164:25 170:23	27:14,16,19,20	194:19 199:5
84:18	172:7,12 173:3	28:3 29:11,14	201:7,10 208:4
exist 98:23	173:7 184:10	29:23 30:20	208:14 216:14
123:23	190:7 202:17	37:15 45:7,7	216:22 224:15
existed 138:15	204:22 205:17	45:11,13,15,22	exposures 30:4
existence 224:7	208:10,14	46:4,5,10,23,24	30:7,10,13,14
existing 95:16	209:6	48:19 71:14	30:16 32:18
exists 123:24	expertise 90:22	72:9,15 74:4,9	83:11 93:11,13
137:8 166:9	199:8	75:5 76:11	111:25 112:2
expand 20:10	experts 136:6	77:15,21 79:3	168:24 178:3
	169:25 170:2	80:13 81:9	181:9,14

			,
182:16,21	83:22 86:11,19	171:11 183:19	father 149:23
183:2,3 184:11	87:2,13 88:16	200:12 216:9	150:9,12
199:3 201:22	88:25 89:9,13	216:14,16,21	156:15
207:9	89:14,23 90:5	222:6 224:12	fatigue 129:11
expressed	90:6,7,10,11	facts 173:17	favor 87:11
130:4 156:15	91:3,6,9,18	fair 26:14,23	february 57:2
expression	92:14,15 93:1	36:4 63:1 66:1	57:18
165:19	93:5 94:13,14	114:5 119:13	federal 2:4
extent 100:11	102:25 103:6	119:22 172:11	feedback
195:13 205:5	103:10 107:10	215:1	211:18 217:11
external 42:19	116:14,19,20	fall 108:6,9	217:14
154:21	117:12 118:18	falls 145:12	feel 173:6
extreme 201:18	118:18,23	false 52:12	fellow 206:24
f	121:2 125:15	115:6 171:9	fellowship 26:6
face 189:24	125:20 126:4	familiar 38:16	170:5 206:23
fact 25:11 53:7	166:17 168:4	38:25 39:15	felt 37:14 171:6
108:7 115:2	171:12 175:9	152:7 171:7	172:14,20
116:18 117:20	175:13,15	200:1,4 207:8	173:6 178:4
118:9 124:3	183:6 200:15	familiarity	field 45:17
135:6 170:14	214:21 216:2,8	38:9,12,21	66:20 114:10
195:24 198:3	220:13 221:1	familiarize	192:25 200:6
200:20	222:8	171:14	fields 136:6
factor 27:23	factored 73:22	familiarizing	187:15
28:6 33:17,19	factors 27:6,11	170:5	figure 62:23
34:12 37:16	27:11 28:14,18	families 76:4	89:19 107:19
47:24 48:7	28:20 31:11,22	family 31:16	107:22,25
71:16 73:19,25	33:5,9,13	156:10 163:8	108:2,3 183:11
75:22 76:12,21	37:19,22 43:22	186:19	figures 185:3
78:21,22 79:1	47:21 77:20	far 53:20 55:6	filed 154:13
79:24 80:13,18	81:14 86:15	139:21 155:23	fill 184:7
81:3,13,14,21	99:17 116:14	159:9 184:7	filled 25:11
81:23 82:1,5	116:24 141:1	farm 34:5	finally 138:22
82:18,22 83:9	165:22 166:14	fat 100:2,6	financial
02.10,22 03.7	166:19 167:17		160:11,13
		1	

find 27:16	136:13,14,21	49:5 52:13	forms 183:19
75:11 85:17	137:8,8,13	54:18 56:9	forth 95:1
86:3 94:12	148:6 155:20	57:20 63:6	103:13 125:4
96:1,12 104:5	161:4	65:8,17 66:5,9	136:8
104:8,14,18	flip 93:25	67:24 68:24	forward 46:25
121:4 132:2	fluctuates	81:4 83:2	207:16
135:9 148:20	100:9	88:17 89:2	found 85:12
163:6 193:8	focus 19:25	91:19 108:19	88:14 100:16
201:18 207:15	30:23	110:3 113:21	102:3,20
224:11 226:4	follow 25:24	115:13 117:3	103:23 104:1
finding 192:16	33:24 164:2,4	118:12,24	104:12 106:14
findings 107:3	followed	122:10 138:24	107:4 115:17
fine 7:8 180:9	136:20	146:23 147:13	120:11 121:7
217:21	following 21:12	159:1 165:6	121:12,23
finish 8:8 9:15	126:18 132:5	173:9 174:12	124:4 143:1
finite 144:5	139:6 141:22	182:10 183:15	145:6 193:25
fire 201:12	145:24 157:24	183:25 184:5	223:11
first 6:21 9:24	226:6	187:18 188:5	foundation
10:1 27:9	follows 6:22	190:9 191:13	18:5 28:1,10
54:16 56:25	foregoing	191:23 194:2	30:1 31:6,24
58:22 73:11	226:3 227:5,9	194:11 197:25	35:2 43:17,24
101:11 117:9	forever 120:22	198:12 216:19	44:5,12 46:1
117:19,21	120:22	221:2	48:3,17 49:6
118:2,9 133:24	form 10:3	formal 124:25	52:14 54:19
136:13 137:8	15:18 18:4	152:19	56:10 57:21
148:6 204:16	25:2 27:25	formed 15:17	63:7 64:5,11
204:18,23	28:9 29:25	174:14	64:22 65:2,9
205:8,23,24	31:5,23 32:10	former 51:21	65:18 67:1,10
206:19,21	32:15 34:14	58:25 218:6	67:23 68:25
211:5 212:13	35:1 37:1	219:9	70:12,19 80:1
five 26:1 36:11	38:17 41:10	formerly	88:18 89:3
36:15,18,23	43:17,23 44:4	205:16	108:20 110:4
37:2,10,21	44:11 45:25	forming 76:24	115:14 117:4
60:5 66:3	46:9 48:2,16	176:3 195:20	118:13,25

122:9 146:22 131:18 46:7,13 47:12 110:8,18 147:14 156:17 131:18 48:5,23 49:7 111:20 112:13 157:8 159:2 131:7,17 51:15 53:2,18 114:4,9,14,23 182:9 186:13 130:20 55:18,24 56:6 116:6,12 117:7 188:6 189:11 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 191:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 162:3 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 17:16,22 18:7 13:12 14:7,18 15:9,12 17:9 17:16,22 18:7				
157:8 159:2 functioning 49:19 50:2,21 113:10,16 165:7 179:5 131:7,17 51:15 53:2,18 114:4,9,14,23 182:9 186:13 functions 54:2,8,21 115:9,19 116:1 186:21 187:19 130:20 55:18,24 56:6 116:6,12 117:7 188:6 189:11 fundamental 56:13,21 57:16 117:17 118:4 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 191:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 free 157:21 g 6:17,17,25 7:11 10:5,17 7:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 freuchtenicht 3:9 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2	122:9 146:22	functional	46:7,13 47:12	110:8,18
165:7 179:5 131:7,17 51:15 53:2,18 114:4,9,14,23 182:9 186:13 functions 54:2,8,21 115:9,19 116:1 186:21 187:19 130:20 55:18,24 56:6 116:6,12 117:7 188:6 189:11 fundamental 56:13,21 57:16 117:17 118:4 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 135:1 136:23 frequently 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 g 6:1,7,7,25 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 144:11 145:1 friday 150:2 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 17:16,22 18:7 26:24 27:18 88:23,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 <td>147:14 156:17</td> <td>131:18</td> <td>48:5,23 49:7</td> <td>111:20 112:13</td>	147:14 156:17	131:18	48:5,23 49:7	111:20 112:13
182:9 186:13 functions 54:2,8,21 115:9,19 116:1 186:21 187:19 130:20 55:18,24 56:6 116:6,12 117:7 188:6 189:11 fundamental 56:13,21 57:16 117:17 118:4 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 61:1 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 frequently 211:15 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 fred 157:21 g 6:1 78:19 77:12 145:17 147:4 3:9 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19	157:8 159:2	functioning	49:19 50:2,21	113:10,16
186:21 187:19 130:20 55:18,24 56:6 116:6,12 117:7 188:6 189:11 fundamental 56:13,21 57:16 117:17 118:4 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 frequently 211:15 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 frequently 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 3:9 17:16,22 18:7 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 3:9 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 friends 31:17 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19 150:25 151:9 <td>165:7 179:5</td> <td>131:7,17</td> <td>51:15 53:2,18</td> <td>114:4,9,14,23</td>	165:7 179:5	131:7,17	51:15 53:2,18	114:4,9,14,23
188:6 189:11 fundamental 56:13,21 57:16 117:17 118:4 191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 6:1 94,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 free 157:21 g 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 free 157:21 g 6:1 94,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 free 157:21 g 6:17,17,25 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 friday 150:2 17:16,22 18:7 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2 17:16,22 18:	182:9 186:13	functions	54:2,8,21	115:9,19 116:1
191:14,24 191:22 57:23 58:11 118:20 119:6 194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 framework g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 163:18 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 free 157:21 gd 6:1 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 6:17,17,25 7:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 freuchtenicht 13:12 14:7,18 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 28:5,12 30:6 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8	186:21 187:19	130:20	55:18,24 56:6	116:6,12 117:7
194:3,12 198:1 further 20:23 59:17,23 60:13 119:12,21 four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 framework g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 163:18 g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 frequently 617,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 73:14 75:2 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 78:19 79:12,19 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 82:5,12 30:6 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 89:11 91:4,24 1	188:6 189:11	fundamental	56:13,21 57:16	117:17 118:4
four 88:7 90:3 34:3 107:2 61:12,18 62:6 120:6 121:14 91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 framework g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 frequently 61:7,17,25 7:11 10:5,17 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 73:14 75:2 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 144:11 145:1 145:17 147:4 3:9 17:16,22 18:7 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 frieds 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 84:22 86:21 150:25 151:9 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12<	191:14,24	191:22	57:23 58:11	118:20 119:6
91:16 97:1,22 171:8 207:7 62:15,25 63:14 121:25 122:14 fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 195:7 future 130:1,3 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 framework g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 163:18 g 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 frequently 211:15 76:19 77:12 76:19 77:12 74:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 3:9 17:16,22 18:7 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friends 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 82:3,20 83:19 150:25 151:9 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 35:8,19 36:1 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 172:19 35:8,19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	194:3,12 198:1	further 20:23	59:17,23 60:13	119:12,21
fourth 22:25 210:11 224:17 63:20 64:7,13 123:16 127:25 64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 framework g 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 frequently 211:15 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 3:9 7:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 freday 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friends 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 28:5,12 30:6 31:19 32:5,12 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 front 7:4 13:20 35:8,19 36:1 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 go:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	four 88:7 90:3	34:3 107:2	61:12,18 62:6	120:6 121:14
64:25 102:8 224:18,22 64:24 65:4,12 130:21 131:12 frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 framework g 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 frequently 211:15 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 73:14 75:2 76:19 77:12 76:19 77:12 74:11 145:1 friday 150:2 75:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 friends 31:17 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friends 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 friends 31:17 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 front 51:10 84:22 86:21 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 gull 7:4 13:20 7:4 13:20 7:16,22 18:7 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12	91:16 97:1,22	171:8 207:7	62:15,25 63:14	121:25 122:14
frame 61:20 227:11 65:20 66:2,7 131:21 133:12 framework g 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 free 157:21 gaddy 3:14 4:3 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 frequently 6:17,17,25 7:11 10:5,17 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 freuchtenicht 3:9 7:11 10:5,17 78:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 friday 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friends 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 82:3,20 83:19 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	fourth 22:25	210:11 224:17	63:20 64:7,13	123:16 127:25
framework g 66:11,17 67:5 135:1 136:23 free 157:21 g 67:14 68:2 137:21 138:2 free 157:21 gaddy 3:14 4:3 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 frequently 211:15 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 141:21 143:13 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 141:21 143:13 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 141:21 143:13 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 141:21 143:13 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 145:17 147:4 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 144:11 145:1 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 145:17 147:4 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 149:11 150:18 81:19 32:5,12 81:19 32:5,12 81:19 32:5,12 81:19 32:5,12 153:18 156:21 70:14,21 73:8 <td>64:25 102:8</td> <td>224:18,22</td> <td>64:24 65:4,12</td> <td>130:21 131:12</td>	64:25 102:8	224:18,22	64:24 65:4,12	130:21 131:12
framework 163:18 free 157:21 frequently 211:15g67:14 68:2 69:4,20 70:2 70:14,21 73:8137:21 138:2 138:19 139:4gaddy3:14 4:3 6:17,17,25 7:11 10:5,17 13:12 14:7,18 15:9,21 17:9 17:16,22 18:770:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 73:14 75:2 76:19 77:12 78:19 79:12,19 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 80:7,25 81:18 81:19 32:5,12 32:19 34:8,19 35:8,19 36:1147:10,17 150:25 151:9 84:22 86:21 87:14 88:23 89:11 91:4,24 92:16 93:3,14g 67:14 68:2 69:4,20 70:2 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 76:19 77:12 78:19 79:12,19 82:3,20 83:19 83:25 84:6,21 84:22 86:21 87:14 88:23 89:11 91:4,24 92:16 93:3,14137:21 138:2 140:6,15 141:8 147:10,17 145:17 147:4 145:17 147:4 145:17 147:4 145:17 147:4 150:25 151:9 153:18 156:21 157:13 158:8 159:13 160:12 160:21 162:3	frame 61:20	227:11	65:20 66:2,7	131:21 133:12
163:18 free 157:21 g 6:1 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 frequently 211:15 6:17,17,25 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 freuchtenicht 73:14 75:2 74:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 74:11 145:1 74:11 145:1 friday 150:2 75:11 10:5,17 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 147:10,17 friends 31:17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 150:25 151:9 front 51:10 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 full 7:4 13:20 75:8,19 36:1 75:16,22 16 93:3,14 75:13 160:12	195:7	future 130:1,3	66:11,17 67:5	135:1 136:23
163:18 g 6:1 69:4,20 70:2 138:19 139:4 frequently 3:14 4:3 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 6:17,17,25 73:14 75:2 141:21 143:13 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 145:17 147:4 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	framework	g	67:14 68:2	137:21 138:2
free 157:21 gaddy 3:14 4:3 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 frequently 211:15 6:17,17,25 73:14 75:2 141:21 143:13 freuchtenicht 3:9 75:11 10:5,17 78:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 friday 150:2 75:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 70:14,21 73:8 70:14,21 73:8 140:6,15 141:8 73:14 75:2 76:19 77:12 76:19 77:12 77:14,21 73:8 76:19 77:12 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 147:10,17 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 81:19 32:5 84:6,21 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 84:22 86:21 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	163:18		69:4,20 70:2	138:19 139:4
frequently 6:17,17,25 73:14 75:2 141:21 143:13 freuchtenicht 7:11 10:5,17 76:19 77:12 144:11 145:1 friday 150:2 75:14:7.18 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friends 31:17 26:24 27:18 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 front 51:10 84:22 86:21 150:25 151:9 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 full 7:4 13:20 75:8,19 36:1 75:13 152:3	free 157:21		70:14,21 73:8	140:6,15 141:8
7:11 10:5,17 13:12 14:7,18 15:9,21 17:9 17:16,22 18:7 17:16,22 18:7 17:19 17:19 17:19 17:19 18:19 77:12 18:19 79:12,19 18:19 79:12,19 18:19 79:12,19 18:19 79:12,19 19:10,17 19:11 10:5,17 19:10	frequently	• •	73:14 75:2	141:21 143:13
freuchtenicht 13:12 14:7,18 78:19 79:12,19 145:17 147:4 3:9 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 friends 31:17 26:24 27:18 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 front 51:10 28:5,12 30:6 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 full 7:4 13:20 35:8,19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	211:15	, ,	76:19 77:12	144:11 145:1
3:9 15:9,21 17:9 80:7,25 81:18 147:10,17 friday 150:2 17:16,22 18:7 82:3,20 83:19 149:11 150:18 friends 31:17 26:24 27:18 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 front 51:10 28:5,12 30:6 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 full 7:4 13:20 35:8,19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	freuchtenicht	· ·	78:19 79:12,19	145:17 147:4
friday 150:2 friends 31:17 front 51:10 67:3 84:19 28:5,12 30:6 172:19 31:19 32:5,12 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 35:8,19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14	3:9	· ·	80:7,25 81:18	147:10,17
friends 31:17 26:24 27:18 83:25 84:6,21 150:25 151:9 front 51:10 28:5,12 30:6 84:22 86:21 153:18 156:21 67:3 84:19 31:19 32:5,12 87:14 88:23 157:13 158:8 172:19 32:19 34:8,19 89:11 91:4,24 159:13 160:12 full 7:4 13:20 35:8,19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	friday 150:2	,	82:3,20 83:19	149:11 150:18
front 51:10 67:3 84:19 172:19 31:19 32:5,12 32:19 34:8,19 35:8,19 36:1 84:22 86:21 87:14 88:23 89:11 91:4,24 92:16 93:3,14 153:18 156:21 159:13 160:12 160:21 162:3	friends 31:17	· ·	83:25 84:6,21	150:25 151:9
67:3 84:19 172:19 full 7:4 13:20 $ 31:19 32:5,12 \\ 32:19 34:8,19 \\ 35:8,19 36:1 $ 87:14 88:23 89:11 91:4,24 92:16 93:3,14 $ 157:13 158:8 \\ 159:13 160:12 \\ 160:21 162:3$	front 51:10		84:22 86:21	153:18 156:21
172:19	67:3 84:19	,	87:14 88:23	157:13 158:8
full 7:4 13:20 35:8.19 36:1 92:16 93:3,14 160:21 162:3	172:19	′	89:11 91:4,24	159:13 160:12
47.10	full 7:4 13:20	,	92:16 93:3,14	160:21 162:3
37:6 38:7,14	47:19	,	95:6,24 96:16	164:1,19
fully 115:20,23 37.0 38.7,14 98:24 101:2,24 165:10 166:5	fully 115:20,23	,	98:24 101:2,24	165:10 166:5
131:2 197:21 39:13,20 42:20 104:10,24 166:23 169:12	131:2 197:21	· ·	104:10,24	166:23 169:12
function 162:9 43:2,7,12,19 105:8 106:8 170:20 172:25	function 162:9	,	105:8 106:8	170:20 172:25
162:17 212:12 43.2,7,12,19 44:1,8,17 45:3 108:1,24 174:16 176:9	162:17 212:12	, , ,	108:1,24	174:16 176:9
213:3 109:10,24 176:16 177:2	213:3	77.1,0,17 43.3	109:10,24	176:16 177:2

[gaddy - greater] Page 25

178:23 179:8	180:22 181:1	94.6 20 04.6	gold 24.14
		84:6,20 94:6 118:17 124:6	gold 24:14
180:1,9,11	206:14		
182:19 183:4	generally 44:24	133:7 137:1	good 6:11 7:1,2
185:6,14	75:17,19 95:19	139:5 140:17	38:16,20 42:13
186:16,24	135:22,25	150:25 158:18	79:17 82:16
187:25 188:9	137:1 158:21	167:19 174:1	83:25 84:4
188:25 189:6	167:4 201:15	180:5,13	90:20 93:18
189:17 190:4	202:3 220:7,11	181:21 199:14	140:23 141:5
190:12,18	222:4	206:11 207:16	150:20,24
191:20 192:4	genetic 44:3,6	210:17 217:13	151:2 155:7
193:12,23	44:19,21	220:1 221:7	160:11 194:17
194:6,18	geneticist 16:19	goal 170:7,21	goodman 175:2
195:15,18	genitourinary	170:25 173:12	google 176:11
197:17 198:8	19:22	173:12,14	gotten 161:14
199:10,14,21	getting 79:4	goes 18:22	grade 20:8,14
200:10 203:22	217:22	107:2 151:13	20:15,17,17,18
205:14,22	gilbert 174:21	198:10 212:24	20:25 21:10
206:18 209:3	gist 220:15	going 7:16,18	23:1,19,20
210:9,17	give 9:10 21:11	13:8 14:14	47:8,8 126:23
216:19 217:11	94:21 183:16	24:19 33:6	127:21,23
217:13,20	183:18 192:13	35:9 36:8	136:11 139:13
218:3 219:14	198:13 212:4	45:19 46:25	139:16,18,19
221:2 222:21	given 24:20	47:7 52:4 60:7	140:1,2,4
224:19,20,22	142:2 160:3	66:18 79:15	141:23,25
225:2	168:4 187:17	87:12 107:18	148:7 211:16
gap 139:6	198:5,22 200:8	113:6 120:25	granted 212:8
gather 210:14	206:24	124:12 133:16	great 76:17
gears 214:8	gives 33:16	134:9 149:7	89:16 104:19
gender 112:22	72:9	150:1 163:22	216:7
general 70:10	giving 24:7	164:2 178:19	greater 102:14
96:19 174:22	go 7:16 20:24	195:9 200:11	104:25 105:10
177:7,11	32:16 41:11	205:1 208:24	198:4 214:2
178:10,15	50:11 51:16,18	219:10 220:6	215:16
179:17,21	67:15 74:8	222:21,24	
,— =		,— -	

grossman 3:4	handed 51:11	heavy 100:3,10	highly 71:10
ground 7:17	handful 53:9	100:11 220:13	hispanic
196:9	61:25 211:3	hello 151:11	110:21
groundwater	handicap 163:4	help 46:24	historically
121:8 126:10	hands 155:7	155:9 192:10	55:16
182:18 183:3	162:21	helpful 24:18	histories
218:22	hanging 212:19	195:14	214:10 224:14
group 103:16	happy 150:21	helping 185:20	history 32:17
103:17 115:16	hard 77:15	helps 42:21	37:24 48:14
136:5 168:11	85:17 100:9	hematuria	55:20 57:6
192:20 193:1	193:3,9	129:7	58:3 60:24
198:17 207:15	harder 75:1	herbal 29:7	61:8 63:3,10
growing 34:1	197:6	herbicides 29:1	65:6,14 67:17
guaranteed	harm 138:16	hi 151:10	71:6 80:4,22
188:16	haroon 3:15	high 20:15,17	81:8,10 83:6
guess 220:7,10	hatten 184:15	20:25 21:10	100:17 101:4
guide 47:10	188:11	22:25 23:18,20	138:14 144:4
guideline	hazard 102:11	25:18 47:8	144:15 156:5
135:23	head 8:15	100:20 101:5	156:10 167:18
guidelines	health 18:14	120:10 126:23	184:8 200:14
127:12,20	31:18 105:20	127:21,23	208:7 214:14
135:25 136:1,4	141:6 186:20	136:11 139:19	215:1,2,16,22
148:4,5 154:11	190:15	140:2 160:2	215:25 216:5,7
h	hear 9:3 211:18	161:8 169:1	217:5 220:25
h 4:9 12:20	217:18,20,21	211:15	224:13
habitus 155:14	218:2	higher 72:20	hit 72:3
half 30:3 49:15	heard 223:17	99:14,24 122:7	hold 93:2
51:5,22 59:1	hearing 217:12	181:10 182:1,7	hole 162:24
59:13,25 64:20	217:18	182:16,22	213:9
hand 42:9	heart 148:17,23	192:13 199:4	home 77:17,24
163:3 201:12	148:25 149:4	212:23 216:1	78:8 181:21,22
201:12 227:13	149:24 150:6,9	218:20	honestly
201.12 221.13	150:12,15	highest 102:13	155:15
		216:5	
	10 0.12,10		

	10 10 101 00		
hope 161:18	60:12 101:23	imaging 160:9	including 29:18
178:1	106:7 133:11	160:20 161:5,6	81:2 194:24
hopeful 161:16	149:10 178:22	161:11,12	income 11:9
hospital 149:20	209:2 219:16	immediately	inconclusive
hot 21:18	identified 46:3	21:25	63:4
201:12	81:13 84:18	immunothera	inconsistencies
hour 10:7	218:14	25:3	49:9,12 63:2
79:15 212:11	identifies 83:21	impact 5:5	63:22
hours 203:1,2	identify 29:14	101:12 138:5	inconsistent
house 77:19	29:23 30:5	200:22	76:7,10 99:9
how's 50:12	35:21 48:6	impair 173:8	incorporated
huh 8:15	114:24 116:2	impaired 146:5	172:2,6 177:11
132:11	188:14	implies 130:16	incorrect 40:8
human 137:18	identifying	important 31:3	incorrectly
173:13,16	31:1,21 46:22	31:21 137:18	223:18
198:13	identities	138:1 212:16	increase 90:24
hundredth	203:13	impossible	106:23 120:11
103:19	idiopathic	89:24 139:3	194:9
husband 64:4	35:22 36:2	198:11	increased 18:2
162:10,13	114:11,19	improve	70:9 71:20,23
hypothesis	221:16,17,21	129:20,21	100:15 106:22
95:18 169:11	221:24 222:2	incidence 171:3	171:3 206:16
i	222:10 223:11	197:4 206:17	207:1
ideas 206:24	223:14,15,15	207:1	increases 72:7
ideations 147:1	223:24	incites 45:16	105:1
156:15	idiosyncrasies	include 27:20	increasing 28:7
identifiable	167:18	120:14 148:1,2	30:15,15 102:9
35:5,6 115:7	idiosyncratic	177:15,15,21	102:9,15,16,25
identification	43:21	211:11 224:1	103:6 192:20
10:16 13:11	ignore 69:10	224:13	increasingly
14:17 15:8	ileal 41:7,8,12	included	136:14
	41:15 154:20	120:23	incredible
50:1 54:7	ileum 41:14	includes 103:5	151:19
56:20 58:10		224:15	

independent	industrial	insignificant	interference
73:25 103:1,7	28:22 34:4	48:15,20,25	217:23
123:25 169:13	industries	66:19,21,25	interject
169:18,24	28:19	instance 33:25	217:10
191:4,6	industry 28:21	34:4 196:8	internal 213:1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	infections 29:4	212:22 216:6	
independently 125:11 164:9	212:24	instances 63:12	interpret 55:25
	information		interrupt 79:16 interval 92:11
188:18 216:17		116:7,11	
index 5:6,8	52:20 204:24	instruct 163:23	intimately
99:21 101:13	207:24 208:7,8	195:10 203:12	172:2,5
105:25	210:3	205:2	intravesical
indicate 76:2	informed 170:7	instructed	20:23 21:24,24
111:14 112:22	170:23	163:20	22:21 24:20
143:4	informing	instructs 9:5	211:12,19
indicated 70:17	170:21	insufficient	213:17
107:3	ingested 45:7	74:14 88:15	introduce 6:8
indicating	189:8	125:14,19	invading
145:6	ingestion 185:3	insurance	126:24
individual 18:2	189:19	184:7	invasive 21:1,2
108:5 123:24	inhalation	intact 131:11	21:11 22:11,12
167:17 173:23	181:19	131:20	23:1,19,21
186:19 188:16	inherent	intake 94:9	24:21 47:9,9
195:8,21,23	173:12	183:18,24	127:21,24
196:10 198:4	initial 99:1	184:5	211:16
individual's	139:12,19	intensity 218:7	investigated
47:6	154:17 204:25	interact 197:18	121:15
individually	206:4	197:20	investigator
195:2 196:12	initially 103:15	interactions	16:11 17:3
198:6	160:25	197:11	invoices 4:11
individuals	inquiry 121:16	interest 34:5	10:22 11:1
110:25 184:11	inserted 21:15	205:10	involve 23:10
induced 113:2	inside 22:3,5,16	interested	25:21
113:25 126:14	40:16 41:19	169:5 227:12	involved 28:23
	77:23		40:18,22 44:7

		T	T
involves 154:21	key 175:20,22	knowledge	late 135:6
involving 172:8	kidney 37:8	171:16	latency 70:8,23
irritability	42:1 213:3	known 28:13	71:2 72:3
146:7	kidneys 19:23	48:7 114:15,17	92:18,24 93:4
issue 64:10	23:7,16 45:9	115:3,7,11	93:10,12 113:1
182:6,23	159:5	156:10 197:12	113:23 114:3
188:16	kilogram	197:16,19	201:8,14,20,21
issues 170:22	106:22	201:13 221:22	201:25 202:2,8
j	kind 44:15	222:8 223:19	202:11
january 9:25	79:16 108:16	223:22 224:12	laundromats
jefferson 4:14	142:19 152:18	korea 103:23	196:20
5:13	183:16 207:17	l	laundry 28:21
jenna 3:9 6:14	210:14	l 12:20	law 149:23
203:10,16	knew 205:9	label 35:24	150:9,12
jfb 3:11	know 7:24 8:8	laboratory	layer 21:5,6
jimmy 5:17	31:15,16 36:6	160:8	layers 21:4
job 1:25	36:16,19,23	labs 160:20	lays 119:2
john 5:17 179:4	44:21 46:6,10	lakind 184:19	lead 24:13
joined 25:15	52:12,19 53:3	language 130:9	leads 74:21
jt 3:22 203:17	55:13 56:3	164:21 165:20	learned 208:1
june 1:14 2:1	57:11 59:21	166:7	leave 133:21
6:4 58:19	83:16 98:23	lapse 135:12,16	134:3,16,23
227:13	100:8 119:19	135:20 138:4	176:21
justice 3:14	121:11,12	laptop 51:11	leaves 134:5,11
7:12 163:11,13	131:9,19 134:5	laramore 5:17	134:22
164:7 172:23	154:2 165:20	large 20:14	led 131:3 207:6
	182:25 193:21	25:20 169:1	left 25:15 41:24
k	196:13 197:14	227:3	legal 163:21
keep 22:11	198:24 202:8	largely 146:15	164:12,18,25
107:18 137:16	202:11 203:19	larger 25:10	165:3 174:2
211:6,22 212:5	207:18 212:22	94:25	lejeune 1:4 6:6
kelly 184:24	213:20 215:6	lasts 155:1	7:13 12:3,4
185:23	217:15 219:20	133.1	19:4 30:21
	220:2		36:7,16,24

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25 [lejeune - little] Page 30

37:11,13,15,22	lethal 140:5	167:15 188:17	literature
38:2,5 47:22	level 18:2 21:18	192:14 216:11	16:14 17:6
80:6,14,23	77:15 152:22	218:19 223:8	18:19 19:4
81:12,16	182:6,14	limit 66:23	72:5 75:3,6,16
119:15,24	193:14,20	223:25 224:3	76:10 82:15
122:19 123:3	194:8 216:5	limited 181:15	85:16,19 86:2
123:11,19	218:20	193:6	86:14,22 87:3
124:20 125:7	levels 99:14,22	line 45:14	87:6,10 88:14
126:3,10	99:24 120:11	108:10 112:10	90:2 91:6,10
163:10,13	121:7 181:9,10	113:1 132:2	91:13 92:8
164:6 167:7,8	185:8 186:1,11	133:16,17	94:18,20 95:5
168:13 169:15	188:3	134:10 162:24	95:12,16 96:20
170:6,15,22	licensing 42:24	169:19 220:7	99:9 104:8,21
171:4 172:9	life 53:5 57:12	226:8	112:10 121:19
176:23 177:23	111:13 128:19	lined 162:23	123:18,22
181:11,17	128:19 139:21	lining 159:4	125:7,9,14,19
182:5,8,23	212:7,18 214:4	link 29:2	136:7 167:5,20
183:5,12,14	lifelong 147:19	linked 174:2	167:25 168:3
186:12 187:24	lifetime 67:9	links 38:22	169:14,19,20
190:20 191:1	159:24	lipophilic 100:1	175:19,20,21
194:20 196:16	likelihood 22:9	lipscomb 175:2	175:23 191:7
196:23 199:1	22:13,14,17,18	list 27:10 33:6	193:10 195:3
204:8,19	128:17 158:10	33:8 78:16	195:20 196:14
205:12 206:15	158:12,24	101:8,8 119:2	206:14,20,22
206:25 207:9	161:25 212:24	119:3 120:5	207:4,7,8,12
207:21 208:1,6	likely 37:15	165:21 166:13	litigation 1:4
208:14 218:18	73:10 78:3,5	213:24 221:21	6:7 7:14 15:13
224:15	78:10 92:25	223:9,10	53:14 68:22
lejeune's	94:14 100:4	listed 105:23	126:13 204:9
218:22	117:12,22	147:12 214:19	little 20:12
length 41:17	118:10 123:1	215:17	21:17 39:21
42:13 59:5	143:1 165:9,13	literally 40:15	79:15 104:3
lesser 74:10	165:24 166:1	212:19	107:5 132:4
182:16	166:16,21		136:19 139:17

Page 31 [little - major]

172 20 101 16	170 21 200 1 6	1 1: 27.10	150 0 210 7
173:20 191:16	178:21 209:1,6	looking 37:19	159:9 218:7
222:22	211:2 214:7	50:20 52:2	221:4
live 22:7 77:16	219:15,18,22	75:25 82:13,14	lower 187:13
lived 77:4	224:16,24,25	86:13 120:8	193:7,21
122:1	226:2,25	132:5 133:13	194:15 201:15
liver 45:9	longo's 84:16	149:3 156:22	lowest 102:12
lives 120:19	look 21:2 25:7	156:24 178:14	194:7,17
215:8	28:16 31:10	185:18 195:21	215:23
living 131:10	69:12,15,15,18	195:23 198:19	lunch 150:20
207:21	74:17 75:6	207:19,20	lymph 23:5,15
local 120:24	80:8 81:10	216:13	m
location 162:22	82:9 85:4,7,15	looks 13:21	m 3:4 5:13
227:5	89:17 97:14	110:1,7 150:11	m.d. 1:13 2:2
long 26:3 70:8	107:13,19	180:24	4:15,17,19
93:7 100:11	124:21 132:2	lose 105:10,14	5:18 6:20
134:2 138:16	136:10 149:18	105:16,20	226:2,25
149:25 178:25	168:8,10,18,21	213:12	made 9:7
197:7 202:24	168:22,24	loss 146:8	131:25 161:21
203:20 220:14	171:8 172:17	lostine 54:17	174:7 188:8
longer 21:9	177:18,19	lot 57:24	
130:19 148:9	178:1,6 179:21	108:13 120:20	227:7,10
155:18 158:2	180:22 182:12	121:13 136:22	magnitude
159:17	192:23 193:1	140:25 147:16	182:5,22
longo 1:13 2:2	196:25 197:3	199:25	magnitudes
4:12,15,17,19	198:11,16,20	loud 8:12	181:9 182:1
5:20 6:5,20 7:5	205:12 206:14	lovett 154:14	maintenance
10:15 13:10	looked 70:16	154:17	132:6
14:16 15:7	75:15 83:3	low 20:14,16,18	major 82:1,4
49:25 51:8	95:20 97:8	47:8 53:1	83:8,22 86:19
54:6 56:19	103:14,21	63:13 99:22	88:21 89:8,13
58:9 60:11	108:5 121:22	139:13,16,18	89:22 90:5,6
97:11 101:22	123:22 166:12	139:25 140:4	90:11 91:6,8
106:6 133:10	167:17 195:3	140:16 141:22	91:17,22 92:13
149:9 163:25	196:18 222:19	141:24 148:7	93:1 126:3

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25

www.veritext.com

153:6,14	manufacturing	mccarthy 122:5	57:24 61:8
200:15	28:22	122:16	63:2,11,19,23
majority 41:6	march 50:14,25	mcls 187:11,13	64:15,19 65:13
115:2,6	97:13 206:6	193:19	67:18,20 68:3
make 8:2,16	marine 168:13	mean 32:14	68:16,20 69:3
37:17 49:21	marines 168:12	36:2 55:25	69:5,9 70:15
87:23 124:2	mark 49:24	60:3,5 66:3	70:16 82:9
136:15 141:2	60:8 106:4	81:20 90:12,14	83:4 91:13
141:18 154:2	178:20	116:15,19,25	95:4 98:13,16
158:6 172:22	marked 10:14	153:13 166:18	100:17,21
174:5 207:12	10:15 13:9,10	170:17 197:8	131:4 132:16
212:9 216:7	14:15,16 15:6	meaning 19:16	132:21 143:25
218:1,11	15:7 49:25	31:12 74:22	144:23 146:2
makes 92:24	54:5,6 56:15	78:14 83:12	146:12 148:25
191:12,16	56:19 58:7,9	92:11 140:25	149:4,16 150:5
192:6	60:11 101:21	144:2 155:3	150:14 152:6
making 53:23	101:22 106:6	192:13 222:5	154:14 156:7
132:19 152:16	133:8,10 149:8	means 21:25	156:12 166:25
malaise 129:9	149:9 178:21	32:16 76:11	167:3,14,18,21
malignancies	208:25 209:1	81:7 90:19	168:2 184:8
19:21 172:8	219:15	100:1 188:12	207:3,5 208:21
malignancy	mass 5:6,8	meant 46:2	214:18,20
31:9 159:23	99:21 101:13	62:23 223:2,6	215:11,17
malone 3:22	105:25 189:8	223:21	220:21 224:5
203:17	match 177:25	measured	224:13
malpractice	178:7	189:9	medically
12:1,9 13:2,6	matches 177:20	mechanism	48:15,25 66:19
154:14	materials 101:7	111:10	66:21,25
mammals	105:23	medical 4:20	medicine 43:9
193:7	math 73:2	4:22 5:1,3,14	meet 183:17
man 23:4	matter 6:6	12:1,9 13:2,5	202:21
manual 155:6	71:25 72:23	34:10,16 49:3	meetings
162:20	137:6 192:2	49:10,14 51:21	202:25 203:3,8
	193:10 208:12	52:18,25 57:6	203:25

meters 106:23		models 17:18
methodologi	147:24 148:10	102:14 185:8
87:17	minority	186:1,18 193:6
methodology	116:11	modifiable
47:18 87:20	minute 84:2	31:12
96:14 175:7	199:12 220:4	moment 12:21
190:14	minutes 210:13	21:14 24:16
metric 189:10	210:16,18	55:15 95:15
189:19	minutiae 124:7	121:6 177:1
metrics 189:13	mis 221:11	185:17
189:14,16	mischaracteri	moments 8:22
mice 193:7	83:1	monday 1:14
micelli 3:5	mispronounce	monitor 137:22
203:17	129:3	159:15
micrograms	missing 208:8	monitoring
189:9	misspeaking	160:9
microscope	81:6	month 97:2,23
21:3	misstates 121:9	months 161:2,2
middle 52:6	mistaken	202:5 206:3
mike 149:20,20	148:21	moral 172:14
205:24	misunderstan	172:18 174:2,5
milberg 3:4	144:18	174:7
6:12	mitomycin	morality 174:9
milberg.com	142:3	174:13,15
3:7	mixture 195:7	morally 173:6
military 144:1	195:22,24	morgan 3:5
144:6,10,14	196:15 197:1	morning 6:11
183:10	mixtures	7:1,2
mind 33:7 36:9	196:18	mortality 197:5
41:18 212:15	model 102:17	moseley 127:9
minimal 53:21	106:19 193:5	130:4,7,25
55:6 71:5	modeling	moseley's
91:10 92:1	184:11 185:1	149:16
	186:4,7,9,18	
	### ### ##############################	methodologi 147:24 148:10 87:17 minority methodology 116:11 47:18 87:20 minute 84:2 96:14 175:7 199:12 220:4 190:14 minutes 210:13 metric 189:10 210:16,18 189:19 minutiae 124:7 metrics 189:13 mischaracteri mice 193:7 mispronounce 203:17 mispronounce 129:3 misspeaking missing 208:8 misspeaking 81:6 mistaken 148:21 misunderstan 144:18 mitomycin 142:3 mixture 195:7 military 144:1 196:15 197:1 183:10 mixtures mind 33:7 36:9 196:18 41:18 212:15 model 102:17 minimal 53:21 106:19 193:5 modeling 184:11 185:1

[mother - note] Page 34

mother 157:6	name 7:4,5,11	neobladder	nonlegal 165:4
mother's	12:7 54:14	41:6 42:9,19	nonlinear
157:15	79:1 194:4	neobladders	106:20
mri 161:6	203:21	40:21 41:2	nonmuscle
mris 160:10	named 12:11	network 136:4	21:1 22:11
multifactorial	12:18 102:1	148:5	23:1,19 24:21
43:14	national 136:3	never 16:10,13	47:9
multiple 20:22	148:4 171:20	17:2,5 18:18	nonobese
21:4 22:4	173:2	19:3 52:9 56:7	103:20
83:17 94:23	natural 138:14	56:8,12 67:8	nonsmoker
196:6,17	nature 11:24	70:5 89:6,23	49:2 67:17
multitude	nccn 148:4	122:18 131:13	68:23 69:6
213:11	near 52:6	158:14,14,17	82:23
multivariant	128:12 158:10	158:19 170:13	nonsmokers
102:17	161:21	194:15 207:6	67:7
muscle 21:2,5	nearly 198:11	new 25:23 27:2	noon 150:19
21:10 22:12	necessarily	116:3 171:12	normal 8:4
23:20 42:5	56:7,11 79:8	171:13 175:9	107:5 155:6
47:9 126:24	116:15 128:15	news 120:21,24	212:18 214:4
127:21,24	131:2 153:5,13	121:13	north 1:2,15
211:16	necessary	nightclub 64:3	2:6 3:6,10 7:10
muscularis	171:6 193:14	65:16	7:15 120:24
21:6	need 20:19	nine 60:3	121:8,22,24
mutations 44:3	41:16 42:13	nod 8:15	122:2,6,19,21
44:7,9,19	147:19 162:14	nodes 23:6,15	171:1 183:22
45:16	210:13	non 21:10	227:3,18
mute 217:14	negative 86:7	103:16	notable 104:15
mysterious	175:24	nonfunctional	notary 227:3
224:8	negatives 75:20	130:16,23	227:18
mystery 117:6	neighborhood	131:14	note 4:24 49:9
n	25:19 26:1	noninvasive	49:13 51:8
n 4:1,1 6:1	neither 96:5	139:14,16,18	53:7,19 57:1
	187:9 227:11	140:1,2 141:23	63:22 64:1,14
		141:25	64:15 65:5

76:5 77:2 84:13 94:6 96:24 100:20 100:23 101:4,5 120:7,10 126:22 129:14 135:11 142:25 143:14 145:22 146:4 149:19 155:25 162:4	o 4:1 6:1 12:20 oath 8:22,25 69:25 obese 101:1 103:17,20 obesity 98:25 103:16 104:7 104:21 107:5 108:13 109:21	62:10,20 63:6 63:17 64:5,11 64:22 65:2,8 65:17,24 66:5 66:9,15 67:1 67:10,23 68:24 69:11,23 70:12 70:19 73:6,12 74:16 76:13 77:9 78:11	135:21 137:14 137:24 138:12 138:24 140:3 140:12,19 141:14 143:9 144:7,16 145:15 146:22 147:7,13 153:15 156:17 157:8,22 159:1
103:15 149:4 notes 60:18 100:22 notice 2:3 150:19 noting 65:14 notorious 28:20 novo 37:5 183:13 nuanced 191:17 nuances 190:2 number 6:7 36:9 52:24 53:1 62:4 194:16 215:12 219:19 nurse 163:9 nurses 155:9,10	15:18 17:8,14 17:20 18:4 26:20 27:8,25 28:9 29:25 31:5,23 32:10 32:15 33:20 34:14 35:1,16 35:23 37:1 38:3,10,17 39:1,8,11,18 41:10 43:1,5 43:10,15,23 44:4,11,25 45:25 46:11 47:3 48:2,16 49:5,17 50:18 52:13 53:16,25 54:18 55:12,21 56:2,9 57:14 57:20 59:15,20 61:10,15 62:1	83:23 86:12 87:5 88:17 89:2 91:1,19 92:3,21 93:8 94:16 95:13 96:3 98:21 100:18 103:11 104:16 105:3 107:11 108:19 109:1,17 110:3 110:15 111:16 112:6 114:1,8 114:12,21 115:4,13,22 116:4,9 117:3 117:14,24 118:12,24 119:9,16 120:2 121:9,17 122:9 123:14 127:16 130:17 131:8 131:15 134:24	164:16 165:6 166:2,10 168:5 170:16 172:15 174:11 176:5 176:13,19 179:5,23 182:9 182:24 185:4 185:10 186:13 186:21 187:18 188:5,23 189:4 189:11,22 190:9,16 191:13,23 192:8 193:16 194:2,11 195:9 197:13,25 199:6 200:7 205:1,18 206:11 210:6 216:19 221:2 objections 227:7,10

		T 1 0 T 10 00	101101050
objective	occurrence	54:25 60:22	184:10 186:8
174:18	62:13,14	67:6 74:2	186:25 188:10
obligation	198:19	79:10 81:19	190:5,13,19,25
172:21	occurs 111:5	85:11 87:2	192:5 194:19
observe 94:8	193:22	88:10 90:2	195:6 199:1,10
95:9	october 54:22	95:25 96:17,24	199:11,22
obstructive	55:1	100:13 104:11	200:11 201:20
146:10,15,20	offered 128:14	113:17 120:25	202:7,13,20
147:6	offering 132:13	121:15 122:1	203:7,11,15
obtained 69:13	154:7	124:18 125:5	204:3,21,24
obviously	offhand 101:16	125:13 126:21	205:7,23 206:1
177:22	157:12	127:13 130:9	206:5,8,19
occasion 65:16	office 20:20	132:9,18	207:11 208:9
97:3	32:2 138:22	133:14 135:15	208:16,24
occasional	208:5	138:3,20 139:5	209:24 210:3,9
62:14	officially	142:11 148:15	210:17 214:23
occasionally	204:22	149:3,7 150:18	215:6 217:19
62:17	oftentimes	150:25 151:18	217:25 218:2,3
occasions 53:9	155:9 182:6	152:16 153:19	218:5 219:7,10
61:25	192:12	154:6 155:3,11	219:22 220:4
occupational	oh 137:25	155:25 156:14	221:14 223:17
30:13 168:21	okay 7:11 8:9	157:1,5,14	224:5,16
181:8,13 182:7	9:7,17,20,22	158:22 159:14	old 73:16 112:5
182:15,21	10:6,13 11:15	161:15 164:5	older 20:15
183:2 196:20	12:21 13:8	167:19 168:1	71:12,16
occupations	14:8 15:22	169:13,23	110:25 111:5
28:16	25:4 26:16	170:3 174:17	once 21:8 61:14
occur 44:9,14	27:5 29:9	174:25 175:23	92:5 148:13
44:19 192:15	30:18 33:12	176:10,17	161:3,13
197:4	37:10 40:17	177:3 178:9	166:12 203:1,2
occurred	42:21 44:18	179:9,13 180:7	222:16
119:14,18,24	45:4 46:8 47:1	180:9,18,19,25	oncologist
120:4 144:22	47:13,23 48:6	181:4,7 182:3	19:14 38:12,20
	50:13,23 51:16	183:5,15 184:4	125:2,6 171:1
30:13 168:21 181:8,13 182:7 182:15,21 183:2 196:20 occupations 28:16 occur 44:9,14 44:19 192:15 197:4 occurred 119:14,18,24	okay 7:11 8:9 9:7,17,20,22 10:6,13 11:15 12:21 13:8 14:8 15:22 25:4 26:16 27:5 29:9 30:18 33:12 37:10 40:17 42:21 44:18 45:4 46:8 47:1 47:13,23 48:6	157:1,5,14 158:22 159:14 161:15 164:5 167:19 168:1 169:13,23 170:3 174:17 174:25 175:23 176:10,17 177:3 178:9 179:9,13 180:7 180:9,18,19,25 181:4,7 182:3	224:5,16 old 73:16 112:5 older 20:15 71:12,16 110:25 111:5 once 21:8 61:14 92:5 148:13 161:3,13 166:12 203:1,2 222:16 oncologist 19:14 38:12,20

171:6,16	169:24 170:1	124:24 134:11	overwhelming
190:11 205:10	173:9 174:13	175:8,9 193:7	216:2,8
oncologists	174:14 176:4,7	organ 40:13	own 36:9 65:6
130:12	190:5,10,25	212:9	123:21,25
oncology 25:18	193:13 195:7	organs 213:6	125:5,8 155:7
158:1 212:1	200:25 202:7	original 69:17	183:8 188:2
one's 105:1	218:17,21	126:22	202:17 207:15
onerous 148:6	219:6 220:24	orthotopic	р
ones 33:10	opinions 15:16	127:7	
ongoing 46:23	154:7 163:11	ostomy 40:22	p. 5 :17 6:1 p.a. 2:5 3:9
99:23 137:19	163:14 174:9	41:2,9 42:5	p.m. 151:1,5,6
160:19 211:25	174:17,22	155:10 162:5	151:6,8 199:17
onset 71:9	177:12 188:11	outcome 11:6	199:18,18,20
ontologically	195:21	128:18,22	210:21,22,22
173:11	opportunity	138:6 140:8	210:24 225:5
open 42:13	182:4 211:22	192:14 198:15	225:10
219:18	211:24	outcomes	p.o. 3:16
opening 219:21	opposed 37:8	190:15	pace 8:19
operation	47:21 89:13	outside 21:8	pack 49:15
25:14 40:12,13	138:21	23:8,18 40:16	51:5,22 59:1
40:20 161:19	opted 128:6	41:19 68:17	59:13,19,24,25
operatively	opting 211:6	77:17 90:2	64:20,25 65:22
22:1	option 21:12,22	126:13 139:10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
opine 163:20	22:20,20,21,25	141:10 154:12	page 4:2,10
190:19,22	127:10 141:5	ovaries 23:13	7:18 51:17,18
opinion 38:24	options 21:12	overall 105:20	52:6,11 56:25
39:3,5,14 46:8	23:21 46:20	106:14,17,18	57:4 58:22 59:5 60:22
76:25 77:24	47:2,5 141:4	overestimate	
94:11 104:9	211:11 213:17	35:18	85:3,5 93:24
108:15 109:13	213:25 214:1	overlap 147:16	94:3,4 97:15
124:5 127:13	order 47:23	overtired 147:1	99:8 102:4
132:13 137:6,6	71:1 87:2,18	overturn	106:15,16
138:3,8 164:22	88:15 94:24	104:20 109:19	113:4,7,9,12
165:1 169:14	95:17 124:15		120:8 121:1

127:1,3 129:15	parents 77:4,17	pat 6:12	140:21 141:6
129:24 131:22	77:23 78:7	pat 0.12 patent 174:21	166:15,22
131:23 133:13	part 32:3 37:9	patience	167:17 190:15
134:9 135:12	40:11,13 42:16	210:10	patients 12:3
	·		-
142:25 147:18	47:7 82:22	patient 12:4,18	21:11 24:6,21
148:16,19	91:25 120:23	23:24 24:8	25:5,10,12,22
159:20 171:24	123:12 172:13	26:18 31:3,8	25:24 26:10,25
175:7 178:16	208:16 214:15	31:13,15,21,22	27:3,6,10
178:17 179:16	223:4 224:1	32:1,4,17 33:7	29:21 30:4,24
179:17,24	participants	33:9,16,22	32:8 34:23
180:13,17	217:24	43:21 45:8	35:4,14,20
185:19 217:7	particular	47:2 52:9,22	36:5,9,11,15,18
220:1,5 226:8	33:22 75:14	62:17 69:16,16	36:22 37:3,10
pages 13:22	94:22 140:24	69:18 79:2	37:21 41:5
15:1	166:20 182:13	90:5 105:12	45:22 46:20
paid 11:2	213:21 222:9	116:23 117:8	47:20 76:3
palliative 23:23	223:22	117:18 118:1	105:10,16
24:5	particularities	126:14 129:16	112:4,9 126:11
paper 96:13	47:6	135:18 136:17	126:17 137:15
177:24 186:6	particularly	137:3 141:11	155:6,13,22
papers 86:25	28:24 103:24	141:17,19	163:4 165:15
86:25 124:8	116:23 160:10	151:23 155:5	165:20 171:17
125:3 189:14	213:7	159:24 162:16	177:18 181:17
paragraph	parties 12:14	163:2 170:14	183:7,16
52:23 54:25	parts 29:5	183:9,15,18,24	201:18 207:2
80:10 85:8	45:20 214:19	184:2,4,9	207:15,16,19
102:8 106:17	party 227:12	211:21 213:12	207:20 208:3,5
113:12,13	pass 171:16	213:15,20	211:10,18,18
120:22 129:24	197:7	222:9	212:4 224:14
159:21 171:25	past 28:17 29:7	patient's 21:16	patrick 3:4
parasitic 29:3	55:15 57:5	29:15 31:2	203:10,15
pardon 73:22	97:20 98:2,7	34:13,21 65:5	paul 3:21
143:11 161:25	132:14 207:12	65:6 118:1,8	payment 11:5
209:19		118:11 128:19	1 .0

[pce - plaintiff] Page 39

		1	
pce 18:22 39:6	112:8,17 122:7	perjury 9:1	36:10 46:19
126:18 169:21	223:16	permanently	62:16,24 90:23
176:23 190:22	percentage	130:16,23	122:5 137:2,12
191:1 195:3	11:8 29:21	131:13	140:23 141:10
196:3 197:11	34:23 158:24	person 71:19	141:12 190:6
199:3 201:23	perfectly	116:18 140:25	213:15
202:9	217:21	162:14 173:18	physician's
pe 133:3,21	perform 19:16	203:4 213:22	54:14
pediatric 30:17	32:6 40:1 41:2	person's 100:3	physicians
peer 16:13 17:5	41:3 46:21	152:21 181:16	63:16 65:5
18:18 19:3	75:3 85:19	223:9	114:10 165:23
53:10 82:15	152:17 162:8	personal	204:13 213:20
85:16 92:8	162:17 169:24	141:10	219:3
167:5 193:24	176:10 192:18	personally	picture 21:3
pelvic 23:15	206:8	183:25 220:18	169:9,10
pelvis 23:6	performed	perspective	piece 23:10
penalties 9:1	47:13 123:7	141:10	41:13 42:10
pending 7:14	performing	pesticides 29:1	52:20 94:18
227:12	32:13,20 40:18	peter 137:10	95:2 207:24
pendleton	40:22 117:11	pfas 120:23	208:8
177:24	164:13 222:12	phillips 3:4	pieces 41:23
penis 19:25	period 45:13	philosophical	pin 82:17
people 30:16	70:9,23 72:1,3	173:23	194:15
71:13,17	89:17 92:24	phone 203:4	pinned 201:14
102:12 111:5	93:4 111:8	phrase 49:2	place 68:16
169:4 192:20	114:3 148:8	55:17 66:18	162:21 211:23
193:1 194:19	183:3 201:9,14	165:9,13,24	215:20
196:4 197:7	201:25 202:2,4	166:4,25 167:2	placed 104:6
198:18 217:12	202:8,12	213:23 222:20	212:14
percent 11:11	220:16	physical 162:18	places 67:25
29:17 35:4,13	periodically	physically 19:7	69:2 71:6 83:5
48:10 89:25	9:14	19:10 203:9	plaintiff 3:3
103:16,18	periods 93:10	physician 12:3	11:13 12:7,17
106:22 110:24	93:12	12:23 31:10	

	T	1	1
plaintiff's	53:4 57:12	possible 31:14	183:7,8,21
205:16	79:18,21 84:1	32:25 110:12	190:13
plaintiffs 6:13	100:8,25	166:14 167:7	practicing
6:16 172:13	129:23 133:4	post 22:1	19:13
173:8 177:7	pointing 32:2	153:25 154:3	preceded 95:21
179:10 184:14	poison 191:12	postpone 150:1	precise 44:23
184:25 185:9	191:16,18	212:13	45:4
186:2 188:22	192:2,7,21	potential 32:22	predated 156:5
204:8,12	polk 174:21	32:23 33:5,8	preface 96:4
208:17,20	pools 95:17	33:13 35:6	pregnant 73:11
plants 28:22	poor 146:5,6	46:22 47:24	preparation
plausibility	147:5,8	88:25 106:20	132:22 202:14
197:24	population	116:3 175:10	202:16
play 78:22	24:6 70:11	200:12 212:25	prepare 202:15
played 172:19	103:23 168:11	215:3,5 216:9	204:5
please 6:8 7:3,6	177:19 178:8	216:24 218:23	preparing
7:24 8:8,11,14	populations	222:13	164:10
8:18 9:6,15	168:19 177:25	potentially	preponderance
50:9 102:5	178:1,7	182:4	75:25
127:2 180:14	portion 25:21	pouch 41:9	presence
185:16	40:19 41:5	42:5 127:7	216:22
pleasurable	45:11,18 76:17	pouches 40:22	present 3:20
146:8	portions 39:23	41:3	118:23 126:12
plg 4:12 5:20	posed 193:21	powered 109:6	132:15 138:17
205:4 209:6	poses 139:21	practice 25:4,7	159:4 165:21
plotted 108:4	positive 75:12	25:16,18 26:4	181:10
plunkett	75:18,21 86:3	26:7,16,17,22	presented
174:21	86:7,10 87:16	29:9,13 30:23	136:18
plus 21:24	102:21 104:12	31:1,22 38:8	preserve 24:11
22:21 24:4	107:3 175:24	45:23 46:18	128:18 211:22
92:9,10 189:25	positives 75:19	112:3,7,12	212:2,17
point 9:13,19	possibility	117:9 130:11	preserves
21:1 25:8	215:15 218:15	148:14 151:22	212:18
31:14 52:23	222:18 223:25	166:1 172:6	

[press - pursue] Page 41

		0.1.1.0.7	00.10.100.01
press 34:2	private 26:4,17	proof 164:25	92:10 122:24
pressure 53:10	probability	165:25	149:2 171:5
presumably	167:1,3,10,21	proper 87:19	206:25
72:10	168:3 169:2	154:8	psychiatrist
pretty 108:9	220:21 221:4	properly 10:2	142:16 157:17
203:20	probably 25:20	162:22,23	157:19
prevent 128:15	25:22,25 26:22	proportion	psychological
prevented	27:2 40:3,4	25:10	142:18 151:19
128:20	62:22 93:10	proposed	152:4 213:4
previous 69:7	104:3 112:8,16	206:24 207:9	psychologist
92:6 215:11	134:5 139:1	propria 21:6	142:15 152:1
previously 13:1	161:12 176:21	prospect	157:16,19
51:4 64:16	181:12 208:1	221:11	psychology
65:22 164:20	problems 163:3	prospective	18:16
164:24 204:15	procedure 2:4	5:11 106:2	public 227:3,18
primarily	processed 45:8	prostate 19:24	publications
167:3 196:1,19	produce 75:1	23:5	14:9
primary 19:25	175:24 208:22	protect 173:15	published
137:2	produced	prove 90:20	16:13 17:5
principal 16:10	10:23	proven 22:8	18:18 19:3
17:2	professional	72:20	pubmed 176:12
principle	165:4 227:3,17	proves 90:21	176:14
191:11,15,22	profoundly	provide 33:23	puffing 74:23
printed 84:15	104:9	177:3 180:25	pull 97:10
prior 68:21	prognosis	216:1	208:24
88:11 96:25	139:25	provided	pure 198:12
98:15,17	progress 4:24	163:17 164:6	purity 34:6
100:21 121:10	24:1	175:5 181:2	purpose 31:8
138:10 143:18	progression	184:21,22	purposes 49:3
144:5 200:21	22:14,19	204:25	67:18 105:20
202:23 205:16	140:11,14	provider 152:9	105:21
206:9 215:8	prolonged	152:15	pursuant 2:3,3
priori 96:7	100:4	proximity	pursue 118:18
		69:14 91:11	119:4

Page 42 [put - rebuttal]

			1
put 22:2,5,16	222:21	range 40:3,5	179:7,25 180:2
34:7 41:23	questions 7:19	112:17 136:6	186:6 220:10
42:7,15 62:18	27:15 32:18	ranking 79:9	225:8 226:3
67:3 68:12	33:15 183:9	rare 129:15	reading 96:13
70:23 78:16	199:23 209:25	154:24 158:1	102:3 124:3
95:1 125:4	210:10,11,13	198:21	150:11 169:24
136:8 141:1	211:3,6 224:17	rate 10:7,11	170:2 171:23
167:12 169:8	224:18,19,23	151:12,16	220:6
169:10 201:11	quick 84:1	160:2	reads 102:11
213:1	199:11 209:15	rates 199:4	107:8
pwallace 3:7	quit 61:1,2,13	rather 195:7	real 192:16
q	70:4 71:3,7	ratio 102:12	193:8
qualified	73:10 113:18	108:17,17	really 124:6
145:18 152:3	quite 123:21	109:16 110:2	136:21 191:17
152:20 170:23	quote 48:15	122:7	reanastomosis
171:15	51:20 166:7	rationale 143:5	213:1
quality 128:19	218:6 220:24	143:15 144:12	reason 9:9 32:1
212:6 214:4	r	ratios 107:16	119:19 122:15
quantify 187:4	r 6:1 12:20	rats 193:7	122:17 152:14
187:6 188:21	racine 3:10	reach 41:19	158:5 172:16
question 7:23	radiated 24:9	79:17 118:15	173:11,17
7:25,25 8:6,8	30:17 79:5	158:14 173:16	192:25 226:8
8:11 9:6,6,16	radiation 24:4	reached 125:8	reasonable
12:16 33:22,24	29:6 30:16	161:3 192:22	8:19 35:18
55:14 56:4	radical 23:2	reaches 152:22	166:25 167:2
71:18 89:5	24:16 25:14	reaching	167:20 168:2
118:6 126:9	127:6,22	163:11,14	220:21
133:17,22,24	128:10,13	read 51:24 61:5	reasons 212:3
134:2,15	raleigh 1:15 2:6	80:15 102:4,18	213:11
144:18 167:23	3:6 7:10	102:19 106:24	rebuilding
177:20 195:11	random 106:18	106:25 124:11	40:14
198:24 199:9	randomly	124:12,24	rebuttal 4:18
205:5,6 220:20	44:10,14,20	125:3 133:14	15:12 99:5,7
_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		134:7,19 150:3	99:13

Page 43 [recall - referred]

12.25		100.16.10	4 42.5
recall 12:25	recognized	199:16,19	rectus 42:5
37:23 67:6	80:13	209:5 210:18	recur 24:1,13
75:7,14 85:24	recommend	210:20,23	158:7
98:16,23	137:12	214:18,20	recurrence
101:15 148:22	recommendat	215:11 225:6	22:13,17
148:24 149:3	136:24 141:19	227:9	105:18 128:11
156:18,22,24	recommendat	recorded 227:8	128:15,17,21
157:3,11	136:9,13,16,22	records 5:3	138:5,10,21
176:17,25	141:2,3	34:10 49:10,14	139:8,13,14
207:11 211:7,8	recommended	50:19 51:21	141:22,24
214:9 217:4	135:19 136:11	52:16 53:20,23	142:3,5,10
219:3,5,8	160:23	54:4 55:6	145:25 151:12
221:12 222:25	reconstructive	57:25 58:2	151:14,16
recalling	40:19	61:9 63:2,19	158:11,16,20
203:23	record 4:20,22	63:23 64:15,19	158:23,25
receive 160:23	5:14 6:3 7:4	65:13 67:20	159:7,10,11,12
received	8:7 34:16	68:3,16,21	160:2 161:21
112:22 131:24	49:20,23 50:3	69:3,5,10	161:25
receiving 24:8	50:15,24 51:2	70:15,16 97:12	recurrences
133:2 160:14	51:8 52:1,18	98:13,16	20:21,22 148:7
recent 94:7,12	52:25 54:9,15	100:22 121:5	reduce 22:9,16
94:18 95:2,8	54:16 56:14	135:9 139:15	22:18 128:16
95:11,19 142:9	57:17 58:12	142:9 143:3,7	reduces 22:13
recess 84:10	59:11 60:8	143:16,21,24	22:14
151:6 199:18	63:11 80:9	144:9,9,14,23	refer 65:21
210:22	82:9 83:4 84:6	145:6 146:3,12	114:11 148:3
recognize	84:8,11,14	148:25 149:4	152:10 198:7
10:20 13:13	97:5,8 98:6	149:16,16	referenced
14:20 15:10	106:4 107:22	150:15 156:8	202:18
50:6,23 54:11	131:4 132:16	156:12 207:5	referencing
56:22 58:15	132:21 133:8	208:21 215:17	55:4 58:3
60:15 149:14	149:12 150:5	224:6	referral 152:15
179:1 209:8	151:1,4,7	recounting	referred 27:4
222:13	180:5,8 199:14	63:5	

referring 42:6	registered	remained	report 4:13,16
52:18 67:12	227:2,17	146:15	4:18 5:1,16
95:11,15	regular 141:18	remains 78:18	8:19 13:15,20
108:21 144:14	141:20	remember 13:4	14:23 15:13
147:22 149:21	regulatory 18:8	156:24 157:12	46:17 49:13
158:20 159:8	related 89:24	203:20 210:4,5	50:16 51:3,16
165:12 195:5	111:10 112:23	203.20 210.4,3	52:15 53:7,19
198:3	227:11	remind 155:11	54:4 55:5
refers 99:21	relates 1:5	remote 80:3	56:15 58:4
100:8 147:24	relationship	remoteness	64:15 66:19
152:24	48:1 75:4 85:1	200:14	67:4,16 68:16
refresh 156:11	85:18,20 90:14	removal 26:19	73:9 74:2,8
refute 94:19	90:18 106:11	39:22 213:18	75.5 76.5,6
171:8	137:17,20	remove 21:20	77:2 79:23
regard 214:24	141:11 166:8	23:2,4 25:13	80:8,12 83:21
regarding	175:12 192:11	26:22 173:14	84:17,25 85:21
18:19 19:4	192:12 197:10	removed 25:20	93:20 94:6
51:3 63:2	197:16	160:3 162:2	96:24 99:5,7
77:20 85:13	relative 108:10	211:23 212:7	99:14 112:19
86:7 99:23	released 100:6	removing	120:7,14,15
101:8 104:21	relevance	26:11 40:12	126:21 127:5
109:12 121:19	201:5	211:12,20	129:14,23
143:7 150:6	relevant 47:24	213:6	131:23 132:23
205:12 214:9	175:11	render 200:25	135:11 138:4
218:10 220:25	reliable 32:21	rendering	139:6 142:12
regardless	reliant 162:9	164:21,25	142:24 143:14
72:16 105:13	relied 177:11	repaired	147:18 151:18
111:19 119:14	188:20	213:10	152:25 159:20
119:24 172:23	rely 69:6,10	repeat 103:4	159:25 161:15
173:18	132:18 177:16	repeatedly	164:10 171:24
regards 221:15	184:17 187:16	115:16	173:21 174:23
regimen 129:16	189:1 215:10	rephrase 7:24	177:4,19
region 120:19	relying 174:20	143:11 195:14	178:14 180:3
122:20	184:14 188:10		180:21 181:3

Page 45 [report - right]

184:23,25	represent 7:13	residents 12:11	157:1 163:10
185:15,18	160:11		169:18,20
187:17 202:18		resources 175:11	175:1,10
215:14,18	representation 14:1		184:18 186:4,6
,		respect 92:18	Í
217:1 218:5,10	representing	113:24 124:20	191:7,8 203:24
218:12,13,14	3:3,13	138:6 154:6	206:14,20,22
219:1	represents	response 5:10	207:13 217:1
reported 1:23	108:10	97:22 98:3	218:13
65:11 72:25	repugnance	106:1,11,18	reviewed 16:13
98:7 99:9	213:4	152:21 192:12	17:5 18:18
146:4 179:4	repugnant	192:16 193:8	19:3 76:6
reporter 6:9	163:6	rest 122:8	82:15 85:16
8:7,13,19	require 38:8	223:14	92:8 132:22
225:3 227:1,3	155:22 159:14	restarted 61:2	150:6 163:13
227:17	160:7	result 156:1	164:20 167:5
reporting	required 38:15	176:2	177:7 179:13
34:13 51:4	38:25 39:17	results 76:7	180:21 193:24
63:15 65:7	requires 32:21	86:7 87:4	204:2 208:21
reports 15:15	155:9 197:22	175:25 185:1	218:11 219:1
29:10 30:19	requiring	retained 5:24	224:5
48:9,13 51:9	166:7	184:25 205:17	reviewing
70:3 84:16	reread 202:17	retainer 5:19	157:3 180:19
99:1 110:23	research 82:14	206:2,10	195:19 218:25
170:3 171:2,18	99:23 164:9	209:11,14	reynolds
171:25 175:1,6	176:11 206:23	retroactively	123:12 174:24
177:6,8,12,15	211:25	193:4	174:25 184:15
178:10 179:4	resection 20:19	return 135:7	184:24 185:7
179:14,22	21:13,23 23:22	returned	185:23,25
180:23 184:18	resemble	138:22	187:16 188:20
184:21,22	168:19	review 47:24	189:2,7,18
186:5,7,9,18,25	reserve 224:17	75:3 85:19	right 10:8
187:17 190:20	reserved 225:8	86:2 109:11	12:23 13:20
202:17,17	resident 200:9	123:22 125:5	16:5,11,14,19
204:1 208:22		136:6 146:2	17:11,13,19,24
	1	1	

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division Document 507-5 Filed 08/26/25 [right - risk] Page 46

10.2 0 20 10.5	00.2 5 11 15	147.10.20	42.01.47.01.04
18:3,9,20 19:5	99:2,5,11,15	147:12,20	43:21 47:21,24
19:14 20:3	101:9,14	148:18 149:21	48:7 70:5,9
24:24 25:2	102:18,22	150:3,10	71:11,14,16,21
29:11 30:21,24	103:2,10 106:2	151:14,20	71:24,24 72:2
31:4 38:25	106:12,24	153:2,14	72:7,18,21
39:15 45:24	107:10 110:2	154:22 156:2	73:25 75:22
46:15 48:11,15	110:10,14,25	157:17 159:16	76:12,21 78:21
48:25 49:11,16	111:15 112:1	160:4,14	78:22 79:1,24
50:25 51:5,14	113:3,18,25	161:17,22	80:13,18 81:3
51:24 52:12	114:20 115:3	162:6 167:22	81:12,13,14,21
53:5,11,21,24	115:12 116:3	170:7,10,15,24	81:23 82:1,5
54:17 55:7,11	116:16,21	171:21 172:9	82:18,21 83:9
57:2,13,19,25	117:2 118:23	173:24 174:3	83:22 86:11,19
58:4 59:14	119:8 120:12	175:13,16,25	87:2,12 88:16
60:19 61:5,9	120:16 122:2	176:4 177:8,12	88:25 89:9,13
61:14,20,25	123:8,13	178:11 179:4	89:13,23 90:5
63:16,24 64:4	124:23 125:10	179:14 183:22	90:6,7,10,11,25
64:10,17,21	125:16,20,25	184:12,16	91:3,6,8,17
65:1,16 66:4	126:25 127:8	185:3,9 186:2	92:13,14 93:1
66:14 67:3,18	128:4,7,12,25	187:1,5 188:4	93:5 94:13,13
67:22 68:5,8	129:11,17,20	188:12,17,22	99:10 100:15
68:13 69:7	130:6,24	189:3,21 190:8	102:10,15,25
70:6,11,18	131:14,25	190:21 197:12	103:6,10,16
71:3,7 73:1,5	134:7,19,23	197:19 204:17	104:13 105:1
73:11,17 74:6	135:4,8,13,16	209:24 210:15	106:1,21,21
74:11,15 76:7	136:25 138:7	213:21 214:13	107:10,16
76:12 77:5	138:23 139:9	224:18	108:11,13,17
80:15 84:19	139:14,20	risk 5:9 17:23	108:17 109:16
85:2,14 87:17	140:18 141:13	18:2 24:12	110:2 116:13
88:4,8,12,16	141:25 142:7	27:6,10,23	116:14,18,19
89:1 91:7	142:19 143:2,8	28:6,7,13,20,23	116:24 117:12
93:23 94:9	143:17 144:1	31:10,22 32:3	118:17,18,23
97:3,6,20 98:4	144:12,15	33:4,8,12,17,19	120:12 121:2
98:8,11,20	145:5,10,14,21	34:11 37:19,22	125:15,20
. ,	· · ·	<u> </u>	,

[risk - see] Page 47

126:3 139:21	rpr 1:23	says 52:6,9,11	58:14 60:14
140:10,14,16	rule 33:5,13,18	55:2,22 57:5,8	107:15 178:24
140:21 165:22	33:19 34:11,11	58:23,25 59:5	179:20 180:10
166:13,19	47:23 76:11,20	60:24 61:1,19	180:16 209:4
167:17 168:4	77:20 78:9,17	64:19 69:1,16	209:15
171:11,12	78:20,21,22,24	97:16 117:9,19	search 75:7
175:9,13,15	78:25 88:15	136:19 149:19	85:24 175:20
176:3 183:6,19	89:6,24,25	179:7,17	175:21,23
189:10 190:7	91:17 123:18	scan 161:6	176:10,15,17
193:20 194:10	125:19 175:9	scans 160:10	207:4,6,7
200:12,15	200:22,23,24	160:23 161:1	searching
214:21 216:8,8	ruled 35:11	scar 212:25	211:24
216:13,16,20	81:20 87:3	scarring 213:2	second 12:2
220:12,18,19	88:24 89:7	scenario	21:22 54:25
220:24 221:4	118:22 119:7	117:16	57:4 106:16
222:6,8 224:12	119:11 123:10	scheme 160:19	secondhand
risks 5:6 99:20	166:19 215:2	scholar 176:11	74:4,9,18,20,20
101:13 108:4	rules 2:4 7:17	science 43:9	75:4,9,12
212:20 213:23	ruling 32:21,22	116:2 174:18	76:11,18,20,24
214:2	33:1,1 75:22	scientific	77:3,14 80:5
road 208:4	86:10 103:9	173:22 196:13	80:22 81:2,9
role 12:22	107:9	197:23	81:20 82:16,17
137:11 172:7	run 27:10	scientist 140:23	85:11 90:16
172:12 173:3	S	scope 36:12	125:15
208:10 213:14	s 4:1,9 6:1	154:12	section 96:15
222:1	12:20	scott 5:21	172:1 174:22
room 203:7,9	sample 169:1	219:24	178:9,16
rothgeb 7:9	save 160:16	screen 51:14	179:22 180:3
roughly 25:13	saw 149:20	97:16 101:20	180:22 181:1
41:17	214:18	102:4 133:7	217:4
route 90:19	saying 96:5	screening 52:7	sectional 161:5
181:14	183:1 214:25	scroll 13:19	161:11
routinely	223:1,3,10,23	14:19 50:5	see 10:18 21:4
130:10 161:13		54:9 56:17	25:22 26:10,17

[see - signature] Page 48

27.0 11 20.4	mala a4 24.6	~~4~ (1.17	ala and an 141,10
27:9,11 29:4	select 24:6	sets 61:17	shorter 141:12
47:20 50:9,22	self 34:13 65:7	seven 88:10	155:18
52:6 54:24	65:11	155:23	shortly 148:16
55:1 57:3,5	seminal 19:24	several 22:2,15	204:23
58:23 60:20,23	23:5	135:13 139:7	show 10:13
75:17 80:10	sense 8:2,16	154:23,25	13:8,19 14:14
97:10,16 102:4	90:24 124:19	155:1,2 161:2	15:5 49:23
107:24 108:6	212:9	162:5 181:2	54:3 58:6 60:7
112:4,8 113:15	sensitive 28:24	severe 89:20	87:3 106:19
129:24 130:1	sent 82:12	139:19 140:1	132:1 149:7
132:4,7 134:11	sentence 63:9	146:10,15	157:9 185:11
135:7 137:1	106:25 107:8	156:1 160:13	199:2 219:19
141:12,17,19	129:25 132:4	sew 42:1,14	showed 75:11
146:12 148:10	172:1 175:8	sewing 42:16	75:18 86:6,9
148:13,14,20	185:22	42:17	156:19
156:7 162:23	separate 29:23	sexual 213:6	shower 181:18
172:3 175:7	30:7 196:1	sfakianos 5:18	showing 74:19
179:17 184:1	216:16	179:4,9 181:5	185:2 190:23
185:20,22	separately	sfakianos's	shown 22:18
198:14 206:14	199:5	180:21	136:19 194:9
220:8,9	serve 173:7	shape 155:15	shows 22:10
seeing 25:21	183:10	share 101:20	51:12 98:6
135:10 145:14	served 11:13,15	133:7 219:11	sick 133:3,21
seeking 140:17	171:4	she'll 158:17,19	134:5,11,15,22
147:25,25	service 143:7	160:7,16	134:22
seem 53:1	143:16,24	sheet 13:17	side 24:10 34:7
63:13 198:18	144:1,4,9,14	shelfo 5:22	108:9 128:24
213:20	serviceman	58:20 219:3,24	129:12,19
seems 199:24	144:20	shelfo's 220:23	172:24 212:19
seen 27:3 36:6	services 196:21	shields 175:2	213:5,6
102:16 122:18	serving 11:9	short 92:11,20	sides 172:20
154:10 156:13	144:10	92:23,24 93:6	sign 225:8
segment 41:22	set 41:4 96:7	218:7 220:16	signature 226:1
	109:6 173:17		227:15

significance	128:14 140:22	smoked 49:15	72:2,6,8,11,19
96:9,11 104:4	200:17	51:4 53:9 56:8	72:22 73:1,20
104:20 108:22	situations	56:12 57:11	74:5,10,19,21
significant	37:14 83:7	59:12 61:3,19	75:9 76:4 80:4
27:23 48:20	six 161:1,2	61:21,24 62:17	80:22,23 81:2
94:8,12 95:9	size 155:15	63:5 64:16,20	81:9,21 82:10
95:22 96:1,2	sizes 169:1	66:13 67:8,8	83:5 90:17
96:19 102:15	skin 155:17	67:21 68:11	101:14 102:11
104:14 108:18	sleep 146:5,10	69:14 70:5	102:22 110:13
108:22,23,25	146:16,17,21	73:5,16 78:7	111:22,23
109:5,14	147:5,6,8,9	200:18,21	113:18,20,24
112:23 189:20	slightly 127:18	215:8 218:15	114:3 194:24
silence 143:6	slowly 100:6	smokeless 86:1	200:14,24
143:15,24	small 41:5,13	86:8	201:2,6,16,21
similar 85:11	41:21,22 42:10	smoker 51:21	201:23,25
90:16,18	50:8 82:10	58:25 65:23	202:4 214:9,10
103:24 139:22	91:11 92:9,19	69:7 79:3,6	214:14 215:1,2
139:24 168:10	104:4 115:16	218:6 219:9	215:16,22,24
196:21	162:1 169:2	220:13,14	216:1,4,7,14
similarly 85:8	smith 2:5 3:9	smokes 59:1	217:5 218:21
simply 20:19	6:15	71:20	219:6 220:12
21:12,13 163:7	smoke 29:19,24	smoking 5:7	220:25 224:13
single 131:3	49:11 55:2,17	27:22 28:2,14	social 60:24
159:10	55:23 56:1,5	28:15 37:24	62:3,5
sir 133:23	61:4,21 62:13	48:6,11,14,19	socially 53:9
134:1,14,18	63:24 72:17,23	51:22 53:4,21	61:24
sister 156:16	74:9,20 75:4	55:6,10,20	society 66:22
sister's 157:1,4	75:12 76:12,18	57:5,8,18 58:3	66:24 67:13
sit 183:19	76:20,24 77:3	61:8,13 62:3	somebody
184:2 208:7	77:14,18,18,23	63:3,10,12	152:8 163:8
213:19	80:5 81:3,9,21	65:5,14,15	164:5 192:19
sits 23:14	82:16,18 85:12	66:21 67:16	203:18 205:9
situation 62:5	90:16 125:15	70:4,17 71:3,6	207:25 217:16
81:15 82:2		71:10,21,25	

•	05 10 10 150 0	114 25 0 110 5	72 22 110 16
someone's	95:10,19 150:8	split 25:8 110:7	73:23 118:16
48:14	178:8 184:3	spoke 15:2	168:21 220:6
sorry 50:8 51:6	191:18 192:3	33:10	222:23 223:3
79:14 81:16,17	196:22 220:7	spoken 142:21	223:12,14,18
90:8,9 103:3	220:11	spots 52:17	223:19,20,21
107:21 113:8	specialist 160:8	spread 24:13	started 7:17
117:15 158:18	160:20	square 106:23	71:21 72:2
206:11 217:9	specialized	staff 209:18,19	119:3 145:23
217:25 221:11	155:9	209:21	starting 4:22
sort 40:14	specific 4:13,16	stage 20:9,24	26:5 58:7 99:8
90:18 109:15	5:16 33:17	staging 20:15	133:16 134:10
162:18 184:6	49:20 75:15	20:16 127:17	179:16
193:5	91:14 105:21	stamp 97:15	starts 85:8
sorts 207:19	106:15 121:24	stamped 50:3	102:8 106:17
sound 87:17	133:5 136:12	52:5 54:10	129:25 132:5
sounding 207:8	148:5 165:17	56:16 58:13	137:10 159:22
sounds 84:4	167:16 179:3	60:9,23 97:6	172:1 175:8
151:2	186:10 188:2	149:13 209:5	220:7
source 66:20	196:24 202:1	stand 138:8	state 7:3,6 46:3
69:15,17 200:6	208:13 219:8	standalone	46:17 48:10
sources 34:9	specifically	94:19	51:19 67:16
47:25 76:1	30:20 48:9,24	standard 24:14	68:15 70:3
83:17	49:8 63:21	127:7,14,23	73:9 74:2
south 103:22	95:10 105:15	128:3,10 136:8	80:11 84:24
southeast 104:1	133:13 137:23	154:12 155:13	85:9 93:20
120:24 122:6	142:24 143:23	163:21 165:4	99:8,13 104:17
southeastern	156:19 174:20	165:18 189:9	107:7 110:23
171:1	183:6 196:14	189:13,16	112:19 122:8
sparse 85:12	204:2	standards	131:22 132:9
86:23,24	specifics 168:7	164:13,18	143:5,23
speak 183:20	spell 12:19	165:25	145:24 147:19
205:15	spend 180:8	start 20:22	151:18 152:25
speaking 30:20	spent 36:7,23	33:6 71:25	161:15 170:3
38:19 44:16	37:11	72:10,14 73:22	171:18 172:5

173:21 174:1	statistician	stratification	197:2 198:17
175:6,9 177:6	96:5 109:8	5:7 101:13	199:2
177:10 184:23	110:6 187:10	stratified	study 16:11
186:9,18 227:3	statisticians	102:22	17:3 75:1
227:18	87:8	stratify 193:2	87:16 88:1
stated 40:2	statistics 96:14	street 3:5	95:25 96:7,8
45:21 46:2	status 5:7	stress 154:1,3	96:21,23
121:6 162:11	101:14 102:11	stretch 139:1	101:11,25
164:5 227:6	102:22	strict 89:15	102:3,20,24
statement 45:2	statutory	strikes 190:1	103:5,9,13,15
49:21 50:16	164:21	strip 23:13	103:21 104:12
53:24 132:19	stay 180:6,7	strong 85:17	104:18 105:22
181:13 186:23	stenographic	136:22 137:7	105:24 106:14
188:2,7 198:10	227:8	struggled 157:6	107:2,9,13,14
223:6	step 175:20,22	studied 196:14	108:5 109:7,11
statements	222:11	studies 5:11	109:13,19
187:17	stepped 77:17	74:18 75:11,14	124:7 161:11
states 1:1 6:18	sticks 155:17	75:15,22 76:1	182:13 194:5,9
7:13 29:4	stoma 162:25	76:6 86:3,6,9	197:3 207:3,6
46:15 49:14	stomach 41:16	87:15,21,23	207:12
55:9 72:6	42:7	93:21 94:7,12	stuff 120:21
97:21 98:9	stop 73:23 76:4	94:24 95:8,11	subject 9:1
102:9 106:17	119:4	95:21 101:8	42:22 43:3
113:14 184:19	stopped 70:17	106:2,10,19	206:20,22
stating 55:5	76:4 212:10	107:17 108:5,6	submitted
67:6 148:22	stopping 79:18	108:16 109:6	217:2
stationed	79:20 84:1	110:1 121:21	subsequent
207:21,25	223:23	123:22 124:10	144:23 212:20
statistical	stops 21:20	124:22,25	subsequently
169:2	storage 45:10	168:9,10,25	207:22,22
statistically	130:20	169:3 177:4,14	substance
104:2 108:23	stored 100:2,6	182:7,21	203:14
108:25 109:5	storing 45:12	193:25 195:25	substantial
		196:18,20,25	62:8 187:1,3,4

	1	1	
187:7,14	superficial	surrogates	synergistic
188:12 189:21	126:23	202:3	83:15
190:1	supplemental	surrounding	synergy 197:22
substantially	84:17 101:7	171:7	198:2,7
61:23	supplements	surveillance	system 20:15
suffer 186:20	29:7	20:20 135:13	127:18 168:20
suffered 139:8	supply 41:25	135:20 136:2,3	t
148:17,23	support 65:14	136:12 138:4	t 4:1,1,9
sufficient 91:7	74:14 75:22	139:7,24	take 8:25 9:16
91:17 123:18	86:10,16 87:16	140:10 145:4	34:5 41:13,22
125:9 166:8	92:9 130:22	147:20 158:6	42:12 79:18
168:4 169:16	169:11 209:21	160:9,19	80:8 84:1
191:1,4 194:1	224:7	161:12	133:21 134:3
sufficiently	supported	survey 52:21	150:20 163:7
47:25 175:11	124:3	suspected 85:1	180:2 199:11
suggest 55:6	supporting	90:13,15	201:1,4 208:7
73:15 74:4	209:18	suspicious 46:4	210:15 220:4
169:21 193:19	supports 103:9	swear 6:9	222:11
195:6	107:9 108:12	sweating	taken 2:3 63:19
suggesting	supposed	155:19	84:10 151:6
53:20	135:24 136:20	switch 161:4	199:18 210:22
suggests 59:12	sure 20:11	214:8 221:8	212:8 227:5
61:13 67:21	50:10 79:20	sworn 6:21	takes 95:16
68:1 73:4	85:5 94:1	227:6	talk 8:18 48:13
suicidal 147:1	103:5 117:18	symptom 131:3	201:8 217:12
147:12 156:15	143:14 180:12	symptomology	talked 39:21
suit 154:14	180:15 184:6	130:10	217:5
suite 2:6	195:16,19	symptoms	talking 25:14
summaries	199:13 218:1	131:25 132:20	93:5 103:25
54:22	218:11	143:19 146:5	139:11 143:25
summary 14:5	surgeries 19:16	146:19 147:3	178:4 184:8
58:18	surgery 134:14	147:11 153:9	192:5 201:24
summer 26:6	surgically	syndrome	217:17,21
155:19,21	213:10	44:21	211.11,21

[tano - think] Page 53

tano 3:21	ten 26:1 136:15	testifies 64:2	thanks 84:5
taught 16:16	136:15 137:9	testify 227:6	195:17
17:10	139:11 161:14	testifying 12:10	theoretical
taylor 1:23	210:16,18	testimony 9:10	197:24
227:2,17	tend 87:10	9:20 53:13	therapy 20:23
tce 18:19 38:9	99:14 181:12	57:13 61:24	21:24,25 22:21
38:13,16,21	181:25	64:8 65:15	24:20
126:18 169:21	tends 169:9	69:22 72:18,22	thereof 203:14
176:23 190:22	178:7	73:4 81:1 83:1	227:12
191:1 192:6	term 48:24	91:15 92:17	thing 22:10
193:14 194:8	130:13,19	104:11 111:21	74:22 84:14
195:4 196:3	157:23 158:3	121:10 133:14	114:16 153:5
197:11 199:3	167:14 192:1	156:23 157:2	179:25 223:10
201:23 202:9	220:14 221:14	162:11 211:7	things 28:17
teacher 133:3	221:17,19,20	219:2 220:11	41:12 69:2
133:21	222:9	221:12 222:25	79:6,7 94:21
teenager 53:10	termed 130:7	226:5 227:7,9	119:5 168:8
59:9,14 61:25	terminology	testing 142:19	192:24 202:4
teeter 110:1	214:24	152:17,19	212:16 213:2
teetering	terms 75:7	tests 34:7	213:24
109:15	85:24 93:6	text 217:16,25	think 21:9
teeters 108:16	131:1 139:25	textbook 200:2	26:12 28:2
tell 8:22 23:24	141:9 182:22	200:4	31:7,25 32:24
27:5 37:25	219:8	thank 7:1 24:18	35:17 36:4,8
62:11 69:19	terry 4:17 12:5	42:21 84:7,21	38:5,11,15,18
70:1 79:2,7	14:23 204:12	94:2 132:8	38:19 42:5
85:3 93:24	testes 19:24	151:2 180:19	44:13,14 48:18
113:4 127:1	testified 6:22	181:7 185:20	52:17 59:22
132:1 182:13	11:18,21 13:1	199:15 210:2,9	62:2,21 63:8
215:12 217:7	53:4,8 77:22	214:7 218:3	65:25 67:11
telling 202:20	88:6 122:5	219:20 221:7	71:13,14,15,16
temporality	128:1 133:1	224:23,23,25	72:9,11,12
154:4 200:17	134:21	225:1,2	77:7 78:13
			80:2,3 81:5,11

Golkow Technologies, A Veritext Division

Page 281 of 291

[think - took] Page 54

81:14 83:6,10	thomas 1:13	92:12 100:7,8	titled 101:12
83:12,13,25	2:2 4:14,17,18	100:20,25,25	105:24
89:19 90:17	6:5,20 7:5	111:8 112:24	tobacco 30:8
91:20 92:23	226:2,25	127:8 129:20	51:19 52:7,10
93:9 94:17	thought 24:5	129:21 131:23	58:23 59:5,6,8
106:15 107:12	77:10 80:23	132:24 133:5	61:1 84:24,25
108:8,11	82:10 88:20	134:16 135:19	85:13,17,21
109:18 111:5,7	124:3 146:8	138:25 141:2	86:1,4,8,17
111:17 112:7	167:4	141:12 144:5	88:7,15 90:3,4
112:11 113:10	thoughts	145:22 148:8	90:13,24 91:16
115:6,16	147:12 210:14	150:1,20	91:21 92:2,19
118:14 126:2,9	three 13:22	151:13,17	93:16,18
137:17 138:17	15:1,15 61:3	160:19 161:9	124:23
141:4 142:9	61:19,22 62:7	161:18 180:2,8	today 7:19 9:11
144:18,19	62:12,18 67:21	181:15 197:7	9:15,19 10:11
150:23 152:6	68:7 155:20	201:2,5,10	111:4 149:20
153:8 154:9	161:1 205:20	203:2 206:19	163:19 180:21
158:20 159:19	205:20 218:16	206:21 212:24	196:22 202:14
160:17 165:22	threshold	220:16 223:16	202:15 204:5
166:16 173:20	68:13 93:2	225:5 227:5,7	210:11 211:5
176:7 183:1	152:23 187:13	227:10	212:10 221:10
189:13,23,24	188:14 192:22	times 11:21	today's 6:4
191:3,15 192:2	194:15,17	22:22 40:2	together 41:23
199:11 201:25	201:15	97:2,22 134:4	95:17,22
202:1 204:1	thresholds	154:22,24,25	112:22 167:13
211:21 212:8	187:12 188:19	162:5 166:4	169:9,10 191:2
214:23 217:24	tied 29:8	197:5 202:21	191:4 196:11
220:18 223:7	time 36:7,23	203:2 205:15	197:18 199:4
223:17 224:3	37:11 38:19	205:19,20,21	213:2
thinking 36:9	45:13 55:11	211:17	toilet 212:13
100:13	56:1 61:20	tissue 21:19	told 36:20 38:4
third 22:21	70:7 71:14	212:25	62:17
30:3 60:22	72:1 73:10,23	title 101:15,17	took 8:22 52:20
80:10 129:24	77:18 89:18,21	179:6	69:25 133:2

[took - trying] Page 55

101.10	107.0 100.2	44 10.17 20	211.12.20
181:18	187:9 190:3	treat 19:17,20	211:12,20
top 23:14 59:5	191:10 192:1	19:21 20:3,5	213:17
121:1	193:18 194:14	142:3	trend 102:9,9
topic 214:9	toxicologists	treated 31:9	102:15
221:9	177:17	36:6 126:17	trends 136:7
topics 79:17	toxicology	148:16 153:10	triaging 152:8
total 31:18	16:25 17:6,11	treating 12:2	trial 3:15
160:18 189:8	191:22	12:23 30:24	trials 22:22
189:18	toxin 170:19	31:3,20,25	tribunal 43:4
totality 81:11	toxins 194:23	36:10 46:19	tried 63:8
83:4 86:14	tract 19:22	62:16,24 63:16	trivial 160:18
87:7 95:4,12	trained 124:2,4	90:23 122:5	true 40:21
103:22 167:13	124:21,24	137:11 141:9	74:25 76:3
touch 173:20	125:2 152:6	165:23 190:6	79:13 87:19
212:6	191:9 193:18	204:13 213:14	104:2,18 131:5
touched 139:17	transcribe 8:13	219:2	133:6 157:18
towards 58:22	8:15	treatment 20:7	226:4 227:9
59:5 80:11	transcribed	32:3 46:20,25	trump 95:3
85:7 113:13	227:8	47:2,4,10	trust 69:18
121:1 129:25	transcript 5:12	50:15,24 54:15	73:2
135:15	5:21 219:11	57:1 58:18	truth 8:22
tox 193:17	220:2 226:4	60:17 127:7,14	69:19 70:1
toxic 27:14,19	227:6	128:4,7,10,18	148:11 172:17
29:11,14,23	transcription	130:1,4,6	172:19 187:22
30:19 45:6,7	226:5	131:24 133:2	227:6,6,7
45:11,22 46:4	transferred	135:3 139:23	truthful 9:10
46:9 112:23	149:24 150:13	140:9,17 145:3	try 8:18 62:22
113:2,21,25	transurethral	149:2 153:10	71:18 137:15
172:8 207:9	20:19 21:13,23	154:8,10 156:2	169:8 171:13
toxicity 129:17	23:22	161:20,24	183:11 192:23
toxicological	traumatic	211:11 213:16	193:2,4 198:20
17:3 175:19	153:25 154:3	treatments	215:21
toxicologist	trbt 22:20,21	132:10 134:14	trying 41:18
16:21 170:9,11		139:22 146:18	169:9 187:21

1 47 1 6 177 25	120.25	
		undersigned
		226:2
	,	understand
,		7:21,23 8:5,21
,	,	8:24 12:16
type 19:19 20:5	131:25 132:10	115:21,24
40:7 44:15	132:20,23	124:11,15
76:10 86:23	133:18 134:17	125:4 184:24
127:8,11,14	162:8 195:25	185:23 217:10
128:3 158:25	207:14 221:22	understanding
161:6	222:7,8	96:17 144:25
typed 227:9	unaware	166:6,24
types 30:10	122:13 146:17	180:20 208:11
40:24 94:20	152:23 189:12	221:18,20
124:10 171:10	189:16 194:14	understood 8:1
typical 8:5 98:1	unbalanced	83:20 155:3
154:25	176:4	166:11 173:18
typically 20:5	unbiased 173:9	197:21 208:9
27:16 30:19	unclear 81:17	underwent
96:14 100:7	uncommon	128:9
114:11 129:19	28:18 112:18	unethical
129:21 155:12	208:3	192:18 198:13
155:17 161:10	under 21:3,16	unhealthy
162:12 163:1	37:2 51:19	99:15,18
164:12 198:16	55:1 57:5 61:1	100:14,16
u	67:18 106:16	unique 112:11
	112:4,9,14,16	united 1:1 6:18
	112:17 120:9	7:13 29:4
	175:7	46:15 184:18
	undergo 128:7	university 25:9
	212:23	207:16
	undergoing	unknown 35:25
_	145:3	36:3 44:24
91.3 110.10		111:24 112:2
	127:8,11,14 128:3 158:25 161:6 typed 227:9 types 30:10 40:24 94:20 124:10 171:10 typical 8:5 98:1 154:25 typically 20:5 27:16 30:19 96:14 100:7 114:11 129:19 129:21 155:12 155:17 161:10 162:12 163:1	188:21 202:24 ultrasound 205:20 213:16 161:8,9 216:13,16 35:14,20 type 19:19 20:5 131:25 132:10 40:7 44:15 132:20,23 76:10 86:23 133:18 134:17 127:8,11,14 162:8 195:25 128:3 158:25 207:14 221:22 128:3 158:25 207:14 221:22 128:3 158:25 207:14 221:22 128:3 158:25 122:7,8 unaware 122:13 146:17 40:24 94:20 152:23 189:12 154:25 189:16 194:14 unbalanced 176:4 unbiased 173:9 unclear 81:17 uncommon 28:18 112:18 29:21 155:12 208:3 155:17 161:10 37:2 51:19 164:12 198:16 37:2 51:19 55:1 57:5 61:1 67:18 106:16 112:4,9,14,16 112:4,9,14,16 112:17 120:9 175:7 undergo 128:7 212:23 undergoing 145:3

114:6 116:25	25:18 38:11,20	used 26:2 42:16	vague 136:14
117:23 118:21	125:2,6 130:12	48:24 49:2,10	137:9
119:1,3,5,7,10	171:1,6,15	52:10 59:9	valid 213:16
120:5 125:23	190:11 205:10	63:24 66:18	valuation 174:2
126:1,5 221:11	211:25	75:8 82:11	value 173:13
221:15,25	urological	87:8 91:12	189:24 215:21
222:1,14,23,24	130:5,14	136:1 165:3,24	215:22,23
223:3,5,7,13,20	urologist 38:16	176:14 186:19	216:1
224:1,4,8	39:15 54:17	189:8,13,14,18	variability
unknowns	58:20 59:12	190:14 219:9	107:6
119:10	135:8,10	221:15,17	variables 87:22
unprovoked	145:14 147:25	222:20	87:24 103:1,7
146:7	148:12 154:18	uses 185:7,25	varieties 20:12
unremitting	183:22	using 17:18	various 21:18
181:20	urologists 27:4	42:10 88:7	83:5 211:10
untreated	urology 179:10	100:24 176:11	vary 22:22
146:15,20	200:2,6,9	usually 45:6	vast 41:6
unusual 28:17	urothelial 20:1	59:18 130:18	vba 4:21 50:4
29:3,7 138:18	20:7,13 45:15	162:18 169:8	versa 83:15
upper 193:22	158:13,21	181:14	version 14:11
201:15	159:4,6	uterus 23:13	14:12
ureters 19:23	usdoj.gov 3:17	utilizes 185:1	versus 26:3
23:7,15 42:1	use 51:19 52:7	utmost 215:22	72:17 137:6
42:16 159:5	58:23 59:6,6	\mathbf{v}	181:16 182:2
urethra 21:16	97:16 98:8	va 50:19,25	198:23 201:23
42:17	130:10 152:14	60:18 97:12	211:12,20
urinary 23:9,17	165:13,17,20	143:1,6 145:8	212:18 214:5
40:7,10,17,23	165:25 166:3	va's 143:15	vesicles 19:24
40:24	166:15 167:2	144:12	23:5
urine 40:15	167:13,15	vaccine 22:8	vessel 45:10
42:8 45:12	173:11 183:25	vaceme 22.8 vagina 23:13	130:20 149:25
148:11 212:19	192:10 202:3,3	23:14 213:9	vice 83:14
urologic 19:13	212:11,13	23.17 213.7	videographer
19:17,19 20:2	213:22		3:21 6:3 51:12

84:8,11 151:4	34:14 35:1,16	100:18 103:11	176:13,19
151:7 199:16	35:23 37:1	104:16 105:3	179:5,23 180:6
199:19 210:20	38:3,10,17	107:11,21	182:9,24 185:4
210:23 225:3,4	39:1,8,11,18	108:19 109:1	185:10 186:13
videotaped	41:10 43:1,5	109:17 110:3	186:21 187:18
1:11 2:2	43:10,15,17,23	110:15 111:16	188:5,23 189:4
view 216:17	44:4,11,25	112:6 113:8	189:11,22
vinyl 18:24	45:25 46:11	114:1,8,12,21	190:9,16
39:10 126:19	47:3 48:2,16	115:4,13,22	191:13,23
176:24 195:4	49:5,17 50:18	116:4,9 117:3	192:8 193:16
196:3 197:12	51:6 52:13	117:14,24	194:2,11 195:9
199:3	53:16,25 54:18	118:12,24	195:17 197:13
visit 31:8 54:16	55:12,21 56:2	119:9,16 120:2	197:25 199:6
55:11 60:18	56:9 57:14,20	121:9,17 122:9	199:13 200:7
visitations	59:15,20 61:10	123:14 127:16	203:10,11,16
160:8	61:15 62:1,10	130:17 131:8	205:1,18
visits 25:24	62:20 63:6,17	131:15 134:24	206:11 210:6
volume 25:18	64:5,11,22	135:21 137:14	210:12,19
volunteer	65:2,8,17,24	137:24 138:12	211:1 216:25
208:6	66:5,9,15 67:1	138:24 140:3	218:4 219:12
w	67:10,23 68:24	140:12,19	219:17 221:6
w 12:20	69:11,23 70:12	141:14 143:9	224:20,25
wait 197:7	70:19 73:6,12	144:7,16	walsh 200:2,3
walking 212:18	74:16 76:13	145:15 146:22	want 10:13
wall 42:7	77:9 78:11	147:7,13	51:7 79:16
wallace 3:4 4:4	79:11,14 80:1	150:23 151:2	84:1,13,23
6:11,12 10:3	80:20 81:4,24	153:15 156:17	141:7 148:10
14:3 15:18	82:6,25 83:23	157:8,22 159:1	150:21 163:7
17:8,14,20	84:4,13 86:12	160:5,15	165:20 185:12
18:4 26:20	87:5 88:17	161:23 163:22	210:17 211:19
27:8,25 28:9	89:2 91:1,19	164:16 165:6	213:12 221:8
29:25 31:5,23	92:3,21 93:8	166:2,10 168:5	wanted 47:20
32:10,15 33:20	94:16 95:13	170:16 172:15	218:1
22.13,10 00.20	96:3 98:21	174:11 176:5	

41 212 4	104 10 157 00	15510	CT 0 11 05
wanting 212:4	124:18 157:23	winter 155:18	67:2,11,25
ward 2:5 3:9	166:11 173:16	155:24	69:1,12,24
6:15	216:10 223:13	wire 21:17	70:13,20 73:7
wardandsmit	we've 79:14	wisdom 74:3	73:13 74:17
3:11	84:15 94:19	wish 209:25	76:14 77:10
washington	212:10	210:5	78:12 80:2,21
3:16	weak 116:24	witness 6:10	81:5,25 82:8
watch 158:17	wears 155:20	9:23 10:2,4	83:3,24 84:7
water 1:4 6:6	weather 155:16	11:10,13,16	86:13 87:6
7:14 19:5	week 25:13,17	14:4 15:19	88:19 89:4
28:25 30:13	26:11,18,19,23	17:15,21 18:6	91:2,20 92:5
34:1 37:13,15	27:1,3 162:6	26:21 27:9	92:22 93:9
37:22 38:2,5	weeks 22:2	28:2,11 30:2	94:17 95:14
47:22 79:4	weigh 89:16	31:7,25 32:11	96:4 98:22
80:6,14,24	weight 105:10	32:16 33:21	100:19 103:12
81:12,16	105:14,17,20	34:15 35:3,17	104:17 105:4
119:15,24	107:5	35:24 37:2	107:12,24
120:10 121:2	wein 200:2	38:4,11,18	108:21 109:2
121:20 123:2	wells 121:21	39:2,12,19	109:18 110:5
126:3 167:6,8	went 77:18	41:11 43:6,11	110:16 111:17
168:23 170:6	81:7 133:19	43:16,18,25	112:7 113:15
172:9 176:23	135:2 140:9	44:6,13 45:1	114:2,13,22
177:22 178:5,6	214:17	46:2,12 47:4	115:5,15,23
182:2,8 183:6	west 3:5	48:4,18 49:18	116:5,10 117:5
185:7 186:1,4	whichever	50:19 52:15	117:15,25
186:9,12,17	96:12	53:17 54:1,20	118:14 119:1
191:1 196:10	white 110:20	55:13,22 56:3	119:10,17
199:2 201:1	wilmington	56:11 57:15,22	120:3 121:11
204:8,19	3:10 122:2,21	59:16,21 61:11	121:18 122:11
205:12 206:15	window 139:11	61:16 62:2,11	123:15 127:17
208:14 216:11	145:12	62:21 63:8,18	130:18 131:9
216:15 224:15	winner 100:22	64:6,12,23	131:16 134:25
way 21:21	winning 172:24	65:3,10,19,25	135:22 137:15
33:23 92:6		66:6,10,16	137:25 138:13

[witness - zoom] Page 60

138:25 140:4	225:1 227:12	wron 210.1	141:13 148:6
		wrap 210:1	
140:13,20	wohlers 12:18	wrong 219:13	161:2,3,4,14
141:16 143:10	woman 23:12	X	201:13,16
144:8,17	women 110:10	x 4:9	202:5 208:4
145:16 146:24	110:13 212:17	y	218:16
147:8,15	word 143:12		young 72:10
153:16 156:18	176:7	yeah 26:21	156:16 220:17
157:9,23 159:3	words 17:17	50:12,14 60:21	younger 71:24
160:6,16	work 10:7,23	61:11 69:24	72:21
161:24 163:23	11:2 26:2 84:2	102:6 120:1	Z
164:17 165:8	108:13 131:25	132:3 144:17	zero 128:12
166:3,11 168:6	132:10,14,20	150:23 182:11	158:10,13,14
170:17 172:7	132:23 133:3	200:3 206:6,13	158:23 159:11
172:12,16	133:17,20	210:19 217:20	161:21 162:2
173:4,7 174:12	134:17,23	year 25:5 40:1	zhao 105:24
176:6,14,20	165:5 171:5	40:4,5 41:2,3	zina 3:24
179:6,24	181:16,21,21	55:15 65:1	zoom 3:5,15,22
180:10 182:11	182:1 206:2,8	68:11 97:20	3:23,24,25
182:25 185:5	209:18,22	98:2,8 137:4	50:9 51:13
185:11 186:14	223:13	139:11 148:13	102:5 203:5,18
186:22 187:20	worked 30:14	161:4,13	217:11,12,17
188:7,24 189:5	worker 178:6	years 26:8 59:6	217:11,12,17
189:12,23	workers 31:17	59:13 64:17,20	217.24 217.17
190:10,17	176:25 178:2	65:23 66:13	
191:15,25	working 9:23	67:22 68:4,8	
192:9 193:17	204:16	70:4,24 71:2	
194:4,13	works 210:19	72:17 73:16	
195:10 197:14	world 23:9,18	88:8,11 90:4	
198:2 199:7,15	29:5 76:2 90:1	91:16 112:5	
200:8 203:12	158:1 192:17	135:13,16,20	
203:15 205:2,8	worries 67:15	136:13,21	
205:19 206:13	101:18	137:8,13	
208:10 210:7	worsened	138:10,17	
216:20 221:3	146:1	139:7 140:17	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.